

# Higher Education Statistical Abstract

Year 2002



for Higher Education Information in South Carolina

**One Source...**

**24<sup>th</sup> Edition**

# South Carolina

## Higher Education

2002

### *Statistical Abstract*

A Publication of the  
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education  
Division of Finance, Facilities, and MIS

**Rayburn Barton**  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

**Michael L. Brown, Editor**  
**Lorinda D. Copeland, Assistant Editor**

---

This publication provides timely data concerning higher education in South Carolina. Some of these facts normally appear in annual reports of the Commission on Higher Education. Suggestions for improvement in future editions would be welcome. Send suggestions to:

Higher Education Statistical Abstract Suggestions  
Division of Finance, Facilities, & MIS  
1333 Main Street, Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201



Rayburn Barton  
Executive Director

1333 Main Street  
Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201

Telephone  
(803) 737- 2260

Fax Number  
(803) 737- 2297

World Wide Web

<http://www.che400.state.sc.us>

## **PREFACE AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

### ***Twenty-Fourth Edition***

The South Carolina Higher Education Statistical Abstract is a comprehensive, single-source compilation of tables and graphs which report data frequently requested by members of the coordinating board, staffs of colleges and universities, the legislature, state government officials and the general public.

Located in the Abstract are the latest statistics on enrollment, degrees awarded, faculty, tuition and fees, funding and other factual data. A glossary of terms used is included in the back of the Abstract.

The Abstract would not have been possible without the assistance of the college and university institutional representatives for the Commission's CHE reports and the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The help and support of these individuals are extremely important to the Commission's data collection process and related reports. Their assistance is appreciated.

**John E. Smalls**

Director - Finance, Facilities, & MIS

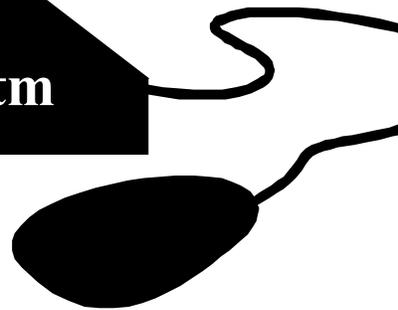
September 1, 2002

**2002  
South Carolina  
Higher Education  
Statistical Abstract  
Information**



2002 Higher Education Statistical Abstract  
is available on the web at

[www.che400.state.sc.us/web/stats.htm](http://www.che400.state.sc.us/web/stats.htm)



# Mission, Functions, and Goals of the Commission

## I. Mission

"The South Carolina Commission on Higher Education will promote quality and efficiency in the State system of higher education with the goal of fostering economic growth and human development in South Carolina."

## II. Roles and Functions

- A. To provide pertinent information about higher education to parents and students, and to promote access to higher education.
- B. To review and approve new degree program proposals and evaluate existing academic programs.
- C. To develop and maintain a process by which annual appropriation requests are based on institutional performance, and to submit these and capital improvement requests to the Budget and Control Board and the General Assembly.
- D. To administer State, regional, and federal programs affecting South Carolina higher education.
- E. To maintain a Statewide planning and institutional effectiveness system.
- F. To monitor implementation and evaluate the effectiveness of programs designed to provide minority groups with access to and equality of higher education opportunities.
- G. To examine and license non-public educational institutions.
- H. To make recommendations by means of data collection, research, and studies, to the Governor, the Budget and Control Board, and the General Assembly regarding policies, roles, operations, and structure of South Carolina's higher education institutions.
- I. To maintain Statewide higher education data collection.
- J. To establish procedures for the transferability of courses at the undergraduate level between two-year and four-year institutions.
- K. To coordinate with the State Board of Education in determining minimum academic expectations and requirements and approving appropriate secondary courses for prospective post-secondary students.
- L. To review minimum undergraduate admissions standards for in-state and out-of-state students.
- M. To reduce, expand, or consolidate; and beginning July 1, 1999, close any institution which does not meet the standards of achievement enumerated in Section 59-103-30 of the Code of Laws of South Carolina.

- N. To review and approve each institutional mission statement to ensure it is within the overall mission of that particular type of institution as stipulated by Section 59-103-15 and is within the overall mission of the State.

## III. Goals

- A. To make South Carolina a global leader by working with business and industry to foster higher education's role in economic growth and human development.
- B. To maintain positive relations with the governor, the legislature, State agencies, parents, and students and to provide them and the general public with accurate information on South Carolina higher education.
- C. To present the needs and develop support for appropriate funding of public colleges and universities.
- D. To address strategic issues in public and private higher education as they are identified, and to ensure a continuous process of assessment and improvement in the colleges and universities.
- E. To assure access to and equality of educational opportunity among minority groups in South Carolina higher education.
- F. To promote quality and diversity in the academic offerings of institutions of higher learning.
- G. To prevent and eliminate unnecessary duplication of degree programs among the State's institutions.
- H. To expand postsecondary educational opportunities for South Carolina residents, to recognize student achievement, and to encourage excellence in teaching and research by administering various higher education programs.
- I. To ensure that non-public educational institutions, other than those exempted in the statutes, are legitimate educational enterprises, and that they are fulfilling their purposes.

## Commission Members

		<i>District</i>
** Dalton B. Floyd, Jr., <i>Chairman</i>	<i>SurfsideBeach</i>	•••
* Rosemary H. Byerly	<i>Inman</i>	4
** Dianne Chinnes	<i>Columbia</i>	•••
** Susan R. Cole	<i>Summerville</i>	•••
*** Larry Durham	<i>Lancaster</i>	•••
+ John V. Griffith	<i>Clinton</i>	•••
* Vermelle Johnson	<i>Orangeburg</i>	6
* James S. Konduros	<i>Columbia</i>	2
*** Miles Loadholt	<i>Barnwell</i>	•••
*** DeLoris H. Oliver	<i>Spartanburg</i>	•••
* Thomas R. Olsen, Sr.	<i>Sumter</i>	5
* Daniel Ravenel	<i>Charleston</i>	1
** Carl Solomon	<i>Columbia</i>	•••
* Roger E. Stevenson	<i>Greenwood</i>	3

\* *Appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the respective Legislative Delegation.*

\*\* *Appointed by the Governor at Large.*

\*\*\* *Appointed by the Governor Ex-Officio-Institutional*

+ *Private Sector President, Ex-Officio without vote*

**SOUTH CAROLINA  
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

**STAFF MEMBERS**

**Dr. Rayburn Barton, Executive Director**

<b>Mr. Charles D. FitzSimons,</b>	<b>Director of Administration &amp; External Relations</b>	<b>737 - 2145</b>
Mr. Alan S. Krech	Senior Executive Assistant for Policy & Administration	737 - 2291
Ms. Betsy Gunter	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2275

**Academic Affairs & Licensing**

**Dr. Gail M. Morrison, Director    737 - 2243**

Ms. Renea Eshleman	Program Manager - Nonpublic Postsecond. Inst. Licensing	737 - 2281
Dr. David Loope	Program Manager - Policy Analysis & Research	737 - 2249
Dr. Nancy Healy	Program Manager - Academic Affairs	737 - 2246
Dr. R. Lynn Kelley	Program Manager - Academic Affairs	737 - 2247
Ms. Edna P. Strange	Project Manager - Nonpublic Postsecond. Inst. Licensing	737 - 2287
Ms. Jean Rhyne	Librarian	737 - 2273
Ms. JoAnn Biga	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2245
Ms. Katina Johnson	Administrative Coordinator	737 - 2242
Ms. Samantha Pope	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2288

**Planning, Assessment & Performance Funding**

**Dr. Lovely-Ulmer Sottong, Director    737 - 2225**

Dr. Michael Raley	Program Manager - Performance Funding	737 - 3921
Ms. Julie Carullo Wahl	Program Manager - Planning and Assessment	737 - 2292
Ms. Sandra E. Carr	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2274

\*\*\* See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff \*\*\*

**SOUTH CAROLINA  
COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**

**STAFF MEMBERS**

**Finance, Facilities, & MIS**

**Mr. John E. Smalls, Director    737 - 2260**

Ms. Camille T. Brown	Program Manager - Management Information Systems	737 - 2149
Mr. Michael L. Brown	Program Manager - Financial Planning & Analysis	737 - 2144
Ms. Lynn W. Metcalf	Program Manager - Facilities, Finance, & IPEDS	737 - 2265
Mr. Joe Pearman	Program Manager - Audits	737 - 2155
Mr. Jeffri Richards	Program Manager - Internal Operations	737 - 2263
Mr. Anthony Brown	Accountant	737 - 3920
Ms. Marsha M. Jordan	Accountant	737 - 2146
Mr. Rao Karropati	Computer Systems Analyst	737 - 2259
Ms. Lorinda D. Copeland	Financial Information & Reporting Analyst	737 - 2157
Ms. Janet K. Stewart	Program Coordinator	737 - 2179
Ms. Helen Whetsell	Procurement Officer	737 - 2147
Ms. Monica Goodwin	Information Technology Coordinator	737 - 2156
Ms. Stephanie Weeks	Research Analyst	737 - 2152
Ms. Addie Caldwell	Receptionist	737 - 2260

**Student Services and Access & Equity**

**Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, Director    737 - 2244**

Mr. Fred W. Boynton	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 2282
Ms. Joellen Cook	Program Manager - GEAR UP (Early Awareness)	737 - 2706
Mr. Gary Glenn	Program Manager - Veteran's Education	737 - 3922
Ms. Bichevia Green	Program Manager - Student Services	737 - 2280
Ms. Sherry Hubbard	Program Manager - Student Services	737 - 2262
Mr. Walter W. Jackson II	Program Manager - ACCESS & Equity /Higher Educ. Awareness Prog.	737 - 2272
Ms. Coleen Freeman	Program Coordinator	737 - 2271
Ms. Christina Pandimos	Research Analyst/Statistician	737 - 3923
Ms. Jocelyn Broom	Data Coordinator	737 - 2330
Ms. De'Nitra Brown	Program Assistant	737 - 2286
Vacant	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2261
Ms. Yolanda M. Hudson	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2290
Ms. LaVerne Sanders	Administrative Assistant	737 - 2226

**\*\*\* See Appendix 4 For E-mail Addresses Of Staff \*\*\***

# Table of Contents

South Carolina Facts At a Glance .....	1
--	---

## **Enrollment**

Enrollment Glossary .....	2
Ten-Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment .....	3
Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment .....	9
Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment, by Level .....	11
Fall 2001 State of Origin of First-Time Freshmen .....	17
Fall 2001 County of Origin of First-Time Freshmen .....	19
Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment By Race, Gender, and Student Level .....	21
Migration of First-Time Undergraduate Transfers, Fall 2000 .....	30

## **Degrees Awarded**

Degrees Awarded Glossary.....	42
College Degrees, Earnings, and Economic Competition.....	43
Summary of Ten Year Analysis of Degrees Awarded.....	45
Bachelors Degrees Awarded by Discipline .....	47
Total Degrees Awarded by Degree Level July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 .....	51
Total Degrees Awarded by Level, Academic Discipline, Race, and Gender- July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 .....	53
Graduation Rates .....	59

## **SAT**

The SAT Program .....	62
Fall 2001 SAT Scores of First-Time Entering Freshmen By Geographic Origin.....	65

# Table of Contents

## **Tuition, Cost, Grants**

Tuition Glossary.....	72
Analysis of Required Tuition and Fees Academic Year 2001-2002 .....	73
Ten-Year Summary of Total Required Fees .....	74
Cost for Full-Time Undergraduate Students Academic Year 2001-2002 .....	75
Average Cost Per FTE, By Degree Level .....	77
S.C. Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program and Need-Based Grants Program .....	86
Fall 2001 & Spring 2002 Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Awards .....	87
Fall 2001 State Need-Based Grants Awards .....	89
Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarships .....	90
LIFE Scholarship Disbursement .....	91
Grants Awarded By Income .....	94
S.C. HOPE Scholarship .....	95
S.C. Lottery Tuition Assistance Program .....	96

## **Finance**

Finance Glossary.....	98
Ten Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations .....	100
Funding of 2001-2002 Below-The-Line Items .....	101
Summary of 1999-2000 Current Funds Revenue and Expenditures .....	104

# Table of Contents

## Facilities

Facilities Operation and Maintenance .....	138
Fall 2001 Summary of Assignable Area .....	139
Chart of Assignable Square Feet by Function .....	141

## Faculty

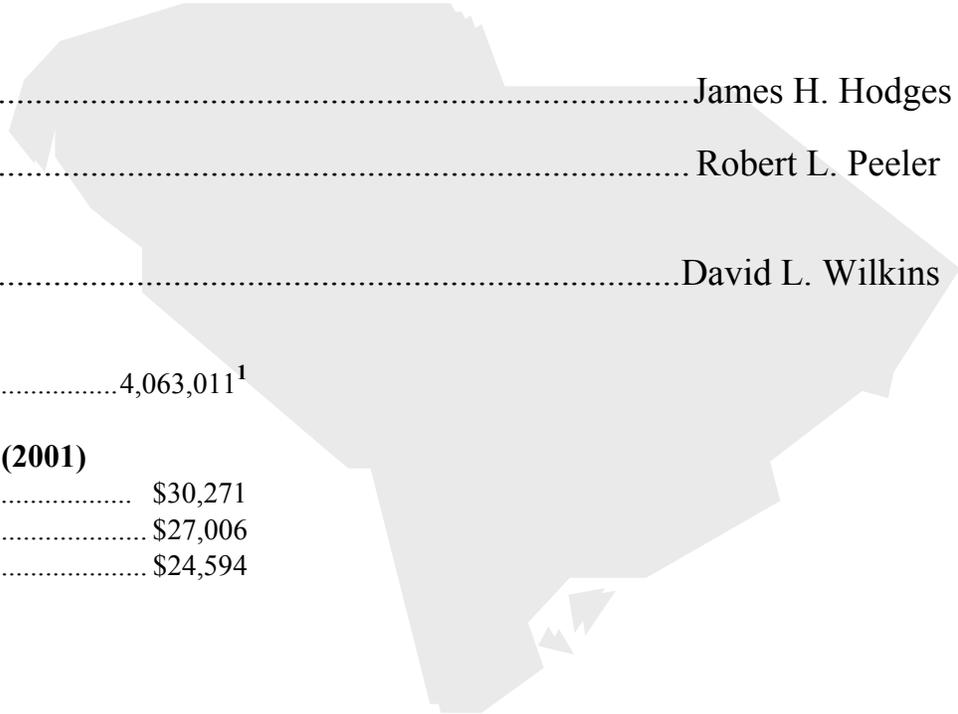
Faculty in Higher Education .....	142
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty .....	143
Average Salaries of Full-Time Teaching Faculty, By Discipline .....	144
Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty By Race and Tenure .....	145

## Appendices

Appendix 1 - Performance Funding .....	154
Appendix 2 - Location of South Carolina Colleges And Universities .....	157
Appendix 3 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart .....	159
Appendix 4 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Staff Member E-Mail Addresses .....	160
Appendix 5 - S.C. Commission on Higher Education Listing of 2001-2002 Publications .....	161
Appendix 6 - Acronyms and Terms Pertaining to Higher Education .....	163
Appendix 7 - S.C. Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members .....	166
For Additional Information.....	170
Statistical Abstract Feedback.....	171



# South Carolina Facts At A Glance



**Governor** ..... James H. Hodges

**Lt. Governor** ..... Robert L. Peeler  
*(President of the Senate)*

**House Speaker** ..... David L. Wilkins

**Population (2001)** ..... 4,063,011<sup>1</sup>

**Per Capita Income<sup>2</sup> (2001)**

U.S. .... \$30,271  
Southeast ..... \$27,006  
South Carolina ..... \$24,594

<sup>1</sup> Preliminary as of 7/1/01

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary as of 4/23/02

**SC Commission on Higher Education** ..... Dr. Rayburn Barton  
Executive Director

**Number of Colleges and Universities**

Public Four-Year ..... 12  
Public Two-Year Regional ..... 5  
Public Technical Colleges ..... 16  
Private Four-Year ..... 24  
Private Two-Year ..... 4

**African American Enrollment as a % of Total Higher Education Enrollment (2001)** ..... 25%

**Public Col. & Univ. State Appropriation (2001-2002)** ..... \$749,279,565

**Higher Educ. State Appropriation as a % of Total State Revenue** ..... 14%

**Higher Education Fall 2001 Headcount Enrollment**

Public Four-Year ..... 87,252  
Public Two-Year Regional ..... 4,418  
Public Technical Colleges ..... 66,991  
Private Four-Year ..... 33,092  
Private Two-Year ..... 782

**Average In-State Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees (2001-2002)**

Public Four-Year ..... \$4,116  
Public Two-Year Regional ..... \$2,410  
Public Technical Colleges ..... \$1,733  
  
Private Four-Year ..... \$11,641  
Private Two-Year ..... \$6,845

# ENROLLMENT Glossary

**American Indian or Alaskan Native** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North American and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

**Asian or Pacific Islander** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

**Black, Non-Hispanic** - A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

**Hispanic** - A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

**Nonresident Alien** - A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

**White, Non-Hispanic** - A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

**Race/ethnicity Unknown** - This category is used ONLY if the student did not select a racial/ethnic designation, and the postsecondary institution finds it impossible to place the student in one of the aforementioned racial/ethnic categories during established enrollment procedures or in any post-enrollment identification or verification process.

---

**First-Professional Student** - A student enrolled in any of the following degree programs: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Law, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Theology, and Veterinary Medicine.

**First-Time Freshmen** - An entering freshman who has never attended a college (or other postsecondary institution). Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

**Undergraduate Student** - A student enrolled in a 4- or 5- year bachelor's degree program, and associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

**Graduate Student** - A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, ore equivalent, and is taking courses at the post baccalaureate level.

**Transfer Student** - A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Enrollment** – Calculated as fifteen (15) credit hours per semester for an undergraduate student, twelve (12) credit hours per semester for a graduate level 1 (master's) student, and nine (9) credit hours per semester for a graduate 2 (doctoral) students.

**Lower Division** – Freshmen and sophomores.

**Upper Division** – Juniors and seniors.

# Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment <sup>1</sup>

## South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

Total All Enrollments Public Senior Inst.	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2,000	Fall 2,001	% Change	
											Over 2000	Over 1997
The Citadel	3,080	3,178	3,167	3,053	3,046	2,843	2,865	2,899	2,920	3,089	5.8%	8.7%
Clemson University	16,543	15,585	15,146	14,847	14,978	15,087	15,257	15,685	16,053	15,801	-1.6%	4.7%
Coastal Carolina University	3,455	3,610	3,646	3,656	3,793	3,874	3,938	3,991	4,101	4,487	9.4%	15.8%
College of Charleston	7,519	8,094	8,092	8,520	8,948	8,948	9,270	9,480	9,451	9,732	3.0%	8.8%
Francis Marion University	3,434	3,448	3,294	3,200	3,076	2,886	3,030	2,906	2,796	2,834	1.4%	-1.8%
Lander University	1,966	2,171	2,172	2,182	2,217	2,227	2,173	2,242	2,211	2,226	0.7%	0.0%
S C State University	4,654	4,322	4,261	4,373	4,364	4,205	4,312	4,156	4,001	3,845	-3.9%	-8.6%
USC - Columbia <sup>2</sup>	21,167	20,869	20,581	20,637	20,380	20,835	20,619	19,852	19,724	19,691	-0.2%	-5.5%
USC - Aiken	2,340	2,376	2,290	2,255	2,292	2,297	2,461	2,515	2,596	2,569	-1.0%	11.8%
USC - Spartanburg	2,757	2,552	2,624	2,558	2,662	2,805	2,837	2,947	3,012	3,320	10.2%	18.4%
Winthrop University	4,168	4,247	4,154	4,293	4,293	4,416	4,431	4,680	4,858	5,015	3.2%	13.6%
Medical University of SC <sup>2</sup>	—	<u>2,218</u>	<u>2,226</u>	<u>2,317</u>	<u>2,299</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,321</u>	<u>2,347</u>	<u>2,379</u>	<u>2,367</u>	-0.5%	3.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	71,083	72,670	71,653	71,893	72,347	72,720	73,515	73,700	74,102	74,976	1.2%	3.1%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC - Beaufort	590	587	559	563	552	525	567	621	664	650	-2.1%	23.8%
USC - Lancaster	711	691	656	633	644	591	558	573	546	614	12.5%	3.9%
USC - Salkehatchie	578	506	494	513	465	474	468	486	444	445	0.2%	-6.1%
USC - Sumter	1,166	1,024	977	854	858	855	763	777	781	766	-1.9%	-10.4%
USC - Union	<u>258</u>	<u>237</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>189</u>	<u>179</u>	<u>197</u>	<u>172</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>176</u>	<u>199</u>	13.1%	1.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,303	3,045	2,882	2,753	2,696	2,641	2,528	2,650	2,611	2,674	2.4%	1.2%

<sup>1</sup> Fall 1991-92 does not include FTE covered under 59-11-15, free tuition credits.

<sup>2</sup> FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments.

# Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment <sup>1</sup>

(Excludes Continuing Education Credit Hours)

Technical Colleges	Fall	% Change										
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	Over 2000	Over 1997
Aiken	1,498	1,416	1,293	1,438	1,310	1,439	1,350	1,459	1,388	1,487	7.1%	3.3%
Central Carolina	1,724	1,268	1,219	1,369	1,383	1,433	1,398	1,240	1,494	1,650	10.4%	15.1%
Denmark	606	610	634	680	694	784	829	879	995	1,065	7.0%	35.8%
Florence - Darlington	1,949	1,808	1,896	2,052	1,953	2,173	2,400	2,499	2,542	2,471	-2.8%	13.7%
Greenville	5,906	5,157	4,044	5,412	5,367	5,566	5,700	6,023	6,126	6,712	9.6%	20.6%
Horry - Georgetown	1,771	1,847	2,000	2,186	2,186	2,248	2,341	2,385	2,306	2,594	12.5%	15.4%
Midlands	5,408	5,502	5,668	6,148	5,989	5,863	5,975	6,114	5,979	6,157	3.0%	5.0%
Northeastern	536	569	544	574	581	604	657	607	581	598	2.9%	-1.0%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,377	1,309	1,266	1,282	1,242	1,319	1,303	1,233	1,295	1,416	9.3%	7.4%
Piedmont	1,733	1,861	1,896	1,825	1,954	2,041	2,194	2,130	2,437	2,782	14.2%	36.3%
Spartanburg	1,777	1,628	1,631	1,711	1,728	1,803	2,007	2,009	2,054	2,201	7.2%	22.1%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	800	736	786	734	770	938	906	895	937	909	-3.0%	-3.1%
Tri-County	2,185	2,167	2,034	2,013	2,120	2,158	2,417	2,363	2,346	2,429	3.5%	12.6%
Trident	5,409	5,427	5,326	5,433	5,597	5,335	5,329	5,797	5,968	6,086	2.0%	14.1%
Williamsburg	301	215	266	354	352	360	343	373	384	321	-16.4%	-10.8%
York	<u>2,395</u>	<u>2,062</u>	<u>2,186</u>	<u>2,171</u>	<u>2,229</u>	<u>2,188</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>2,185</u>	<u>2,203</u>	<u>2,273</u>	3.2%	3.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>35,373</b>	<b>33,581</b>	<b>32,688</b>	<b>35,382</b>	<b>35,454</b>	<b>36,254</b>	<b>37,223</b>	<b>38,191</b>	<b>39,035</b>	<b>41,151</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>13.5%</b>

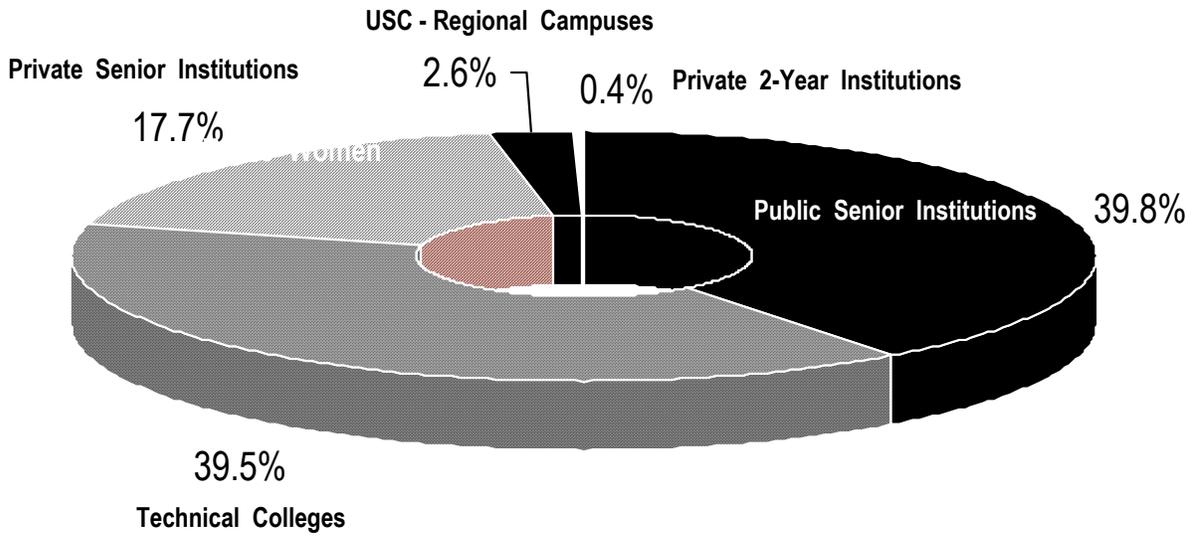
These numbers exclude continuing education hours.

<sup>1</sup> Fall 1994-99 Semester Conversion term, credit hours divided by 15, and developmental studies institutional credit per weekly contact hours.

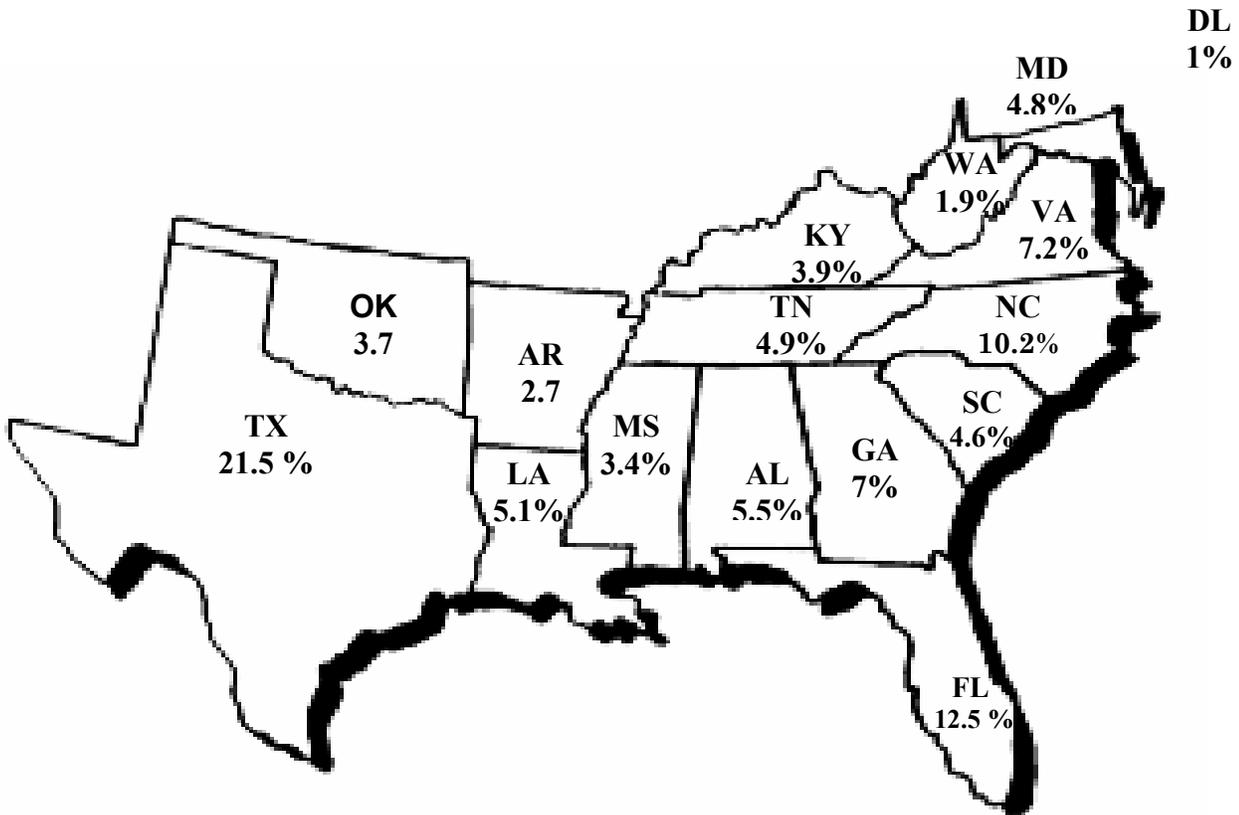
Data not available as of 8/7/02 for Continuing Education Credit Hours. This information will be reflected on our web site when available.

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## Undergraduate Students By Public & Private Institutions



**Estimated Full-Year Full-Time-Equivalent (FTE)  
Undergraduate Credit-Hour Enrollment  
Public Institutions, SREB States  
2000-2001**



# Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level <sup>1</sup> South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	% Change	
											Over 2000	Over 1997
<b>Undergraduate</b>												
The Citadel	2,496	2,511	2,438	2,338	2,298	2,223	2,179	2,219	2,275	2,425	6.6%	9.1%
Clemson University	13,683	12,888	12,561	12,356	12,507	12,651	12,909	13,326	13,797	13,656	-1.0%	7.9%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	3,455	3,539	3,542	3,576	3,743	3,847	3,914	3,919	4,027	4,428	10.0%	15.1%
College of Charleston	6,967	7,334	7,563	7,946	8,313	8,442	8,670	8,904	8,992	9,184	2.1%	8.8%
Francis Marion Univ.	3,349	3,303	3,168	3,057	2,914	2,721	2,757	2,629	2,551	2,605	2.1%	-4.3%
Lander University	1,879	2,070	2,081	2,111	2,156	2,151	2,106	2,123	2,078	2,160	3.9%	0.4%
S C State University	4,455	4,086	3,989	3,974	3,913	3,766	3,916	3,794	3,501	3,397	-3.0%	-9.8%
USC - Columbia <sup>2</sup>	14,881	14,571	14,360	14,373	14,200	14,431	14,322	14,213	13,987	14,379	2.8%	-0.4%
USC - Aiken	2,340	2,376	2,283	2,244	2,279	2,281	2,429	2,470	2,550	2,526	-0.9%	10.7%
USC - Spartanburg	2,757	2,552	2,572	2,526	2,594	2,735	2,731	2,866	2,984	3,297	10.5%	20.5%
Winthrop University	3,739	3,774	3,665	3,795	3,775	3,906	3,950	4,211	4,299	4,474	4.1%	14.5%
Medical University of SC <sup>2</sup>	_____	<u>857</u>	<u>845</u>	<u>898</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>761</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>363</u>	3.7%	-52.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	60,001	59,861	59,066	59,195	59,522	59,915	60,515	61,018	61,391	62,894	2.4%	5.0%
<b>First Professional</b>												
USC- Columbia												
Law	829	834	784	775	787	809	780	732	702	740	5.4%	-8.5%
Medicine		297	317	291	285	283	291	295	290	288	-0.7%	1.8%
Pharm-D	123	129	28	18	45	33	95	103	99	97	-2.0%	193.9%
Medical University of SC												
Dentistry		184	182	190	197	204	209	212	214	208	-2.8%	2.0%
Medicine		550	571	567	582	584	576	580	580	575	-0.9%	-1.5%
Pharm-D	_____	<u>61</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>263</u>	<u>253</u>	-3.8%	360.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	952	2,055	1,932	1,892	1,948	1,967	2,008	2,137	2,148	2,161	0.6%	9.9%

<sup>1</sup> Fall 1991-92 does not include FTE covered under 59-11-15, free tuition credits

<sup>2</sup> FTE includes medicine and dentistry headcount enrollments

# Ten Year Analysis of Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment, By Level <sup>1</sup> South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	% Change	
											Over 2000	Over 1997
<b>Graduate I (Masters)</b>												
The Citadel	584	667	730	715	748	620	687	680	645	664	2.9%	7.1%
Clemson University	1,686	1,952	1,849	1,751	1,732	1,700	1,667	1,652	1,600	1,464	-8.5%	-13.9%
Coastal Carolina University		71	105	80	49	28	24	72	75	59	-21.3%	110.7%
College of Charleston	552	760	529	575	635	506	600	576	458	548	19.7%	8.3%
Francis Marion University	85	145	127	143	162	165	273	277	245	229	-6.5%	38.8%
Lander University	87	101	91	72	60	76	67	120	133	66	-50.4%	-13.2%
S C State University	172	224	256	373	432	411	377	343	478	396	-17.2%	-3.6%
USC - Columbia	3,308	3,758	3,784	3,857	3,825	3,976	3,869	3,317	3,473	3,065	-11.7%	-22.9%
USC - Aiken			8	11	13	16	32	45	46	43	-6.5%	168.8%
USC - Spartanburg			51	33	68	71	105	81	27	23	-14.8%	-67.6%
Winthrop University	429	472	489	498	518	510	481	469	559	542	-3.0%	6.3%
Medical University of SC <sup>2</sup>	—	<u>268</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>405</u>	<u>558</u>	<u>718</u>	<u>670</u>	<u>671</u>	0.1%	65.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>6,903</b>	<b>8,418</b>	<b>8,306</b>	<b>8,441</b>	<b>8,589</b>	<b>8,483</b>	<b>8,740</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>8,409</b>	<b>7,770</b>	<b>-7.6%</b>	<b>-8.4%</b>
<b>Graduate II (Doctoral)</b>												
Clemson University	1,174	746	736	740	739	736	682	707	656	680	3.7%	-7.6%
S C State University	27	13	16	25	18	28	19	19	23	52	126.1%	85.7%
USC - Columbia	2,026	1,279	1,307	1,322	1,239	1,304	1,263	1,192	1,120	1,122	0.2%	-14.0%
Medical University of SC <sup>2</sup>	—	<u>298</u>	<u>291</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>292</u>	<u>287</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>277</u>	<u>302</u>	<u>296</u>	-2.0%	3.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b><u>3,227</u></b>	<b><u>2,336</u></b>	<b><u>2,350</u></b>	<b><u>2,365</u></b>	<b><u>2,289</u></b>	<b><u>2,355</u></b>	<b><u>2,252</u></b>	<b><u>2,195</u></b>	<b><u>2,101</u></b>	<b><u>2,151</u></b>	<b>2.4%</b>	<b>-8.7%</b>
<b>Total for all levels</b>	<b>71,083</b>	<b>72,670</b>	<b>71,653</b>	<b>71,893</b>	<b>72,347</b>	<b>72,720</b>	<b>73,514</b>	<b>73,700</b>	<b>74,049</b>	<b>74,976</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>3.1%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Fall 1991-92 does not include FTE covered under 59-11-15, free tuition credits

<sup>2</sup> Previously excluded from the FTE report

# Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

## South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

												% Change 2001 Over 2000	2001 Over 1997
	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001			
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>													
The Citadel	3,633	4,283	4,441	4,316	4,319	3,766	4,015	3,968	3,872	4,001	3.3%	6.2%	
Clemson University	17,666	16,609	16,290	16,318	16,526	16,396	16,685	16,982	17,465	17,101	-2.1%	4.3%	
Coastal Carolina Univ.	4,023	4,453	4,542	4,468	4,477	4,408	4,556	4,615	4,653	4,965	6.7%	12.6%	
College of Charleston	9,660	10,566	9,869	10,537	10,921	10,854	11,552	11,624	11,129	11,617	4.4%	7.0%	
Francis Marion Univ.	3,975	4,132	3,898	3,836	3,722	3,554	3,947	3,814	3,567	3,513	-1.5%	-1.2%	
Lander University	2,521	2,764	2,779	2,780	2,722	2,731	2,600	2,883	2,935	2,710	-7.7%	-0.8%	
S C State University	5,015	4,779	4,693	4,993	4,899	4,657	4,795	4,623	4,525	4,467	-1.3%	-4.1%	
USC - Columbia	26,468	26,710	26,754	26,346	25,489	25,447	25,250	23,430	23,728	23,000	-3.1%	-9.6%	
USC - Aiken	3,209	3,297	3,245	3,256	3,022	3,004	3,179	3,173	3,278	3,282	0.1%	9.3%	
USC - Spartanburg	3,539	3,281	3,443	3,399	3,549	3,729	3,767	3,778	3,709	3,993	7.7%	7.1%	
Winthrop University	5,025	5,107	5,164	5,308	5,402	5,574	5,591	5,839	6,061	6,306	4.0%	13.1%	
Medical University of S C	<u>2,292</u>	<u>2,312</u>	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,256</u>	<u>2,296</u>	<u>2,326</u>	<u>2,353</u>	<u>2,383</u>	<u>2,346</u>	<u>2,297</u>	-2.1%	-1.2%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	87,026	88,293	87,374	87,813	87,344	86,446	88,290	87,112	87,268	87,252	0.0%	0.9%	
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>													
USC - Beaufort	1,070	1,161	1,091	1,147	1,055	1,040	1,070	1,132	1,175	1,083	-7.8%	4.1%	
USC - Lancaster	1,031	1,241	1,242	1,152	1,137	1,057	961	1,010	837	939	12.2%	-11.2%	
USC - Salkehatchie	1,006	872	834	893	794	837	862	893	785	830	5.7%	-0.8%	
USC - Sumter	1,627	1,614	1,566	1,396	1,339	1,371	1,233	1,292	1,173	1,184	0.9%	-13.6%	
USC - Union	<u>432</u>	<u>459</u>	<u>391</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>381</u>	<u>358</u>	<u>392</u>	<u>363</u>	<u>382</u>	5.2%	0.3%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,166	5,347	5,124	4,960	4,657	4,686	4,484	4,719	4,333	4,418	2.0%	-5.7%	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>													
Aiken	2,376	2,374	2,283	2,260	2,143	2,463	2,343	2,339	2,268	2,353	3.7%	-4.5%	
Central Carolina	2,412	2,198	2,173	2,207	2,201	2,262	2,356	2,154	2,546	2,962	16.3%	30.9%	
Denmark	597	780	840	842	915	1,102	1,189	1,212	1,240	1,401	13.0%	27.1%	
Florence - Darlington	2,639	2,846	3,025	3,121	2,939	3,248	3,472	3,643	3,814	3,632	-4.8%	11.8%	
Greenville	8,803	8,657	8,577	8,227	8,227	8,749	9,442	10,010	10,786	11,544	7.0%	31.9%	
Horry - Georgetown	2,456	2,708	2,849	3,166	3,236	3,338	3,587	3,645	3,693	4,106	11.2%	23.0%	
Midlands	8,663	9,140	9,356	9,913	9,728	9,468	9,778	9,809	9,702	9,874	1.8%	4.3%	
Northeastern (formerly Ches-	960	1,022	1,028	1,030	1,028	1,062	1,112	1,052	982	967	-1.5%	-8.9%	
Orangeburg - Calhoun	1,872	1,824	1,764	1,716	1,760	1,820	1,928	1,770	1,861	2,020	8.5%	11.0%	
Piedmont	2,747	2,990	3,313	3,147	3,264	3,415	3,715	3,534	4,104	4,544	10.7%	33.1%	
Spartanburg	2,575	2,519	2,469	2,547	2,557	2,715	2,911	2,991	3,030	3,366	11.1%	24.0%	
T C of the Lowcountry	1,426	1,450	1,538	1,382	1,538	1,822	1,762	1,804	1,776	1,745	-1.7%	-4.2%	
Tri - County	3,155	3,308	3,162	3,115	3,296	3,363	3,642	3,654	3,612	3,773	4.5%	12.2%	
Trident	9,160	9,795	9,623	9,292	9,400	8,730	9,106	9,882	10,246	10,461	2.1%	19.8%	
Williamsburg	559	431	536	626	602	588	573	643	661	543	-17.9%	-7.7%	
York	<u>3,178</u>	<u>3,251</u>	<u>3,480</u>	<u>3,342</u>	<u>3,528</u>	<u>3,476</u>	<u>3,427</u>	<u>3,523</u>	<u>3,597</u>	<u>3,700</u>	2.9%	6.4%	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>53,578</u>	<u>55,293</u>	<u>56,016</u>	<u>55,933</u>	<u>56,362</u>	<u>57,621</u>	<u>60,343</u>	<u>61,665</u>	<u>63,918</u>	<u>66,991</u>	4.8%	16.3%	
<b>Total</b>	145,770	148,933	148,514	148,706	148,363	148,753	153,117	153,496	155,519	158,661	2.0%	6.7%	

# Ten Year Analysis of Total Headcount Enrollment

## South Carolina Private Colleges and Universities

	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	% Change	
											Over 2000	Over 1997
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>												
Allen University	227	290	262	249	242	358	359	328	328	592	80.5%	65.4%
Anderson College	1,172	1,123	935	918	899	1,005	1,081	1,216	1,398	1,450	3.7%	44.3%
Benedict College	1,207	1,266	1,501	1,861	2,138	2,138 *	2,405	2,750	2,750 **	2,938	6.8%	37.4%
Bob Jones University	3,896	3,929	3,939	3,955	3,851	3,910	3,881	3,940	3,706	4,150	12.0%	6.1%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,158	1,378	1,371	1,271	1,298	1,337	1,325	1,527	1,803	2,166	20.1%	62.0%
Charleston Southern University	2,491	2,485	2,404	2,562	2,152	2,480	2,445	2,594	2,603	2,682	3.0%	8.1%
Clafflin College	907	972	1,023	1,002	978	1,006	1,161	1,120	1,130	1,460	29.2%	45.1%
Coker College	845	912	824	895	939	970	933	975	1,002	1,089	8.7%	12.3%
Columbia Int.'l University	890	886	959	968	1,038	921	940	1,000	1,054	1,040	-1.3%	12.9%
Columbia College	1,226	1,233	1,223	1,307	1,319	1,359	1,388	1,367	1,399	1,476	5.5%	8.6%
Converse College	1,150	1,121	1,180	1,175	1,197	1,473	1,554	1,514	1,412	1,437	1.8%	-2.4%
Erskine College	772	829	881	839	844	830	852	887	858	948	10.5%	14.2%
Furman University	2,936	2,833	2,663	2,673	2,734	2,840	2,993	3,452	3,272	3,252	-0.6%	14.5%
Limestone College	1,194	1,468	1,195	1,401	1,514	1,633	1,784	2,009	1,967	2,067	5.1%	26.6%
Lutheran Theological So. Seminary	189	217	198	185	182	166	179	160	152	151	-0.7%	-9.0%
Morris College	792	938	889	850	911	971	888	907	940	986	4.9%	1.5%
Newberry College	730	637	641	620	700	716	744	750	724	721	-0.4%	0.7%
North Greenville College	477	643	706	837	949	1,036	1,081	1,220	1,279	1,378	7.7%	33.0%
Presbyterian College	1,164	1,158	1,117	1,186	1,150	1,118	1,080	1,119	1,148	1,184	3.1%	5.9%
Sherman Coll. Of Straight Chir.	151	144	165	254	321	398	418	407	352	329	-6.5%	-17.3%
Southern Methodist College		39	83	24	33	37	45	35	48	92	91.7%	148.6%
South Univ. (frmly. Cola. Jr. Coll.)	393	384	298	231	204	174	224	223	177	234	32.2%	34.5%
Voorhees College	665	724	716	786	806	924	966	931	677	756	11.7%	-18.2%
Wofford College	<u>1,104</u>	<u>1,093</u>	<u>1,092</u>	<u>1,088</u>	<u>1,085</u>	<u>1,075</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>1,106</u>	1.7%	2.9%
<b>Subtotal</b>	25,736	26,702	26,265	27,137	27,484	28,875	29,807	31,534	31,266	33,684	7.7%	16.7%
<b>Private Two-year Colleges</b>												
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>948</u>	<u>914</u>	<u>878</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	8.9%	-9.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>948</u>	<u>914</u>	<u>878</u>	<u>804</u>	<u>765</u>	<u>699</u>	<u>595</u>	<u>503</u>	<u>583</u>	<u>635</u>	8.9%	-9.2%
<b>Total</b>	26,684	27,616	27,143	27,941	28,249	29,574	30,402	32,037	31,849	31,849	0.0%	7.7%

\*\* Fall 1999 data, Fall 2000 data not reported.

\* Fall 1996 data, Fall 1997 data not reported.

**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
By Student Level and Geographic Origin  
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**Undergraduate**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Geo - Origin</b>		<b>Full</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Percent</b>	<b>Percent</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>	<b>Students</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>Non - SC</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Non-SC</b>	<b>Full-time</b>
The Citadel	2,100	965	1,135	2,013	87	54.0%	95.9%
Clemson University	13,975	9,688	4,287	13,140	835	30.7%	94.0%
Coastal Carolina University	4,771	2,566	2,205	4,007	764	46.2%	84.0%
College of Charleston	9,934	6,020	3,914	8,960	974	39.4%	90.2%
Francis Marion University	2,822	2,616	206	2,586	236	7.3%	91.6%
Lander University	2,505	2,352	153	2,198	307	6.1%	87.7%
S C State University	3,487	2,740	747	3,149	338	21.4%	90.3%
USC - Columbia	15,506	12,566	2,940	13,092	2,414	19.0%	84.4%
USC - Aiken	3,139	2,667	472	2,157	982	15.0%	68.7%
USC - Spartanburg	3,899	3,602	297	2,911	988	7.6%	74.7%
Winthrop University	4,838	4,196	642	4,201	637	13.3%	86.8%
Medical University of S C	<u>400</u>	<u>364</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>106</u>	9.0%	73.5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	67,376	50,342	17,034	58,708	8,668	25.3%	87.1%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Beaufort	1,083	923	160	430	653	14.8%	39.7%
USC - Lancaster	939	936	3	462	477	0.3%	49.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	830	825	5	329	501	0.6%	39.6%
USC - Sumter	1,184	1,155	29	597	587	2.4%	50.4%
USC - Union	<u>382</u>	<u>380</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>253</u>	0.0%	33.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,418	4,219	199	1,947	2,471	4.5%	44.1%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>							
Aiken	2,353	2,077	276	1,015	1,338	11.7%	43.1%
Central Carolina	2,962	2,943	19	840	2,122	0.6%	28.4%
Denmark	1,401	1,352	49	885	516	3.5%	63.2%
Florence - Darlington	3,632	3,597	35	1,671	1,961	1.0%	46.0%
Greenville	11,544	11,365	179	2,847	8,697	1.6%	24.7%
Horry - Georgetown	4,106	3,711	395	1,604	2,502	9.6%	39.1%
Midlands	9,874	9,680	194	4,235	5,639	2.0%	42.9%
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	967	959	8	288	679	0.8%	29.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,020	2,016	4	1,039	981	0.2%	51.4%
Piedmont	4,544	4,446	98	1,764	2,780	2.2%	38.8%
Spartanburg	3,366	3,330	36	1,512	1,854	1.1%	44.9%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,745	1,736	9	390	1,355	0.5%	22.3%
Tri-County	3,773	3,623	150	1,797	1,976	4.0%	47.6%
Trident	10,461	10,300	161	3,621	6,840	1.5%	34.6%
Williamsburg	543	542	1	238	305	0.2%	43.8%
York	<u>3,700</u>	<u>3,670</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1,422</u>	<u>2,278</u>	0.8%	38.4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	66,991	65,347	1,644	25,168	41,823	2.5%	37.6%

**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
By Student Level and Geographic Origin  
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**Undergraduate**

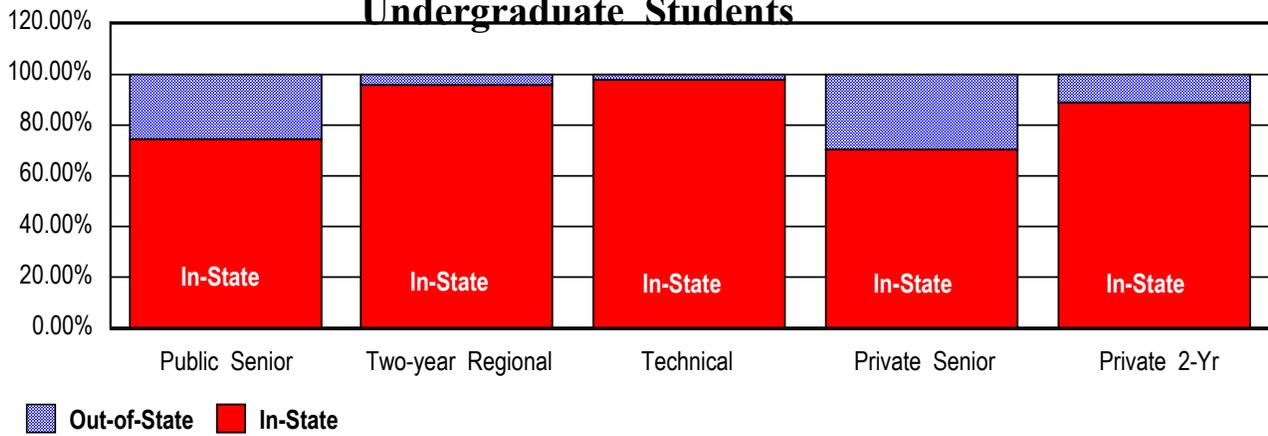
	<b>Total</b>	<b>Geo - Origin</b>		<b>Full</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Percent</b>	<b>Percent</b>
	<b>Students</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>Non - SC</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Non-SC</b>	<b>Full-time</b>
<b>Private Senior Insitutions</b>							
Allen University	592	584	8	365	227	1.4%	61.7%
Anderson College	1,450	1,282	168	1,122	328	11.6%	77.4%
Benedict College	2,938	2,312	626	2,837	101	21.3%	96.6%
Bob Jones University	3,531	1,038	2,493	3,386	145	70.6%	95.9%
Charleston Southern University	2,444	1,994	450	1,966	478	18.4%	80.4%
Claflin College	1,460	1,284	176	1,350	110	12.1%	92.5%
Coker College	1,089	987	102	899	190	9.4%	82.6%
Columbia Int'l University	641	280	361	549	92	56.3%	85.6%
Columbia College	1,285	1,236	49	1,045	240	3.8%	81.3%
Converse College	720	548	172	647	73	23.9%	89.9%
Erskine College	588	330	258	573	15	43.9%	97.4%
Furman University	2,767	930	1,837	2,627	140	66.4%	94.9%
Limestone College	2,067	1,739	328	1,196	871	15.9%	57.9%
Morris College	986	846	140	958	28	14.2%	97.2%
Newberry College	721	628	93	670	51	12.9%	92.9%
North Greenville College	1,378	1,146	232	1,226	152	16.8%	89.0%
Presbyterian College	1,184	715	469	1,144	40	39.6%	96.6%
South University (formerly Cola Jr.Col)	228	228	0	176	52	0%	77.2%
Southern Methodist College	92	80	12	73	19	13.0%	79.3%
Southern Wesleyan University	1,996	1,717	279	1,879	117	14.0%	94.1%
Voorhees College	756	492	264	678	78	34.9%	89.7%
Wofford College	<u>1,106</u>	<u>744</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>1,097</u>	<u>9</u>	32.7%	99.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	30,019	21,140	8,879	26,463	3,556	29.6%	88.2%
<b>Two-Year Private Institutions</b>							
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>635</u>	<u>562</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>55</u>	11.5%	91.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>635</u>	<u>562</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>55</u>	11.5%	91.3%
<b>Undergraduate Grand Total</b>	169,439	141,610	27,829	112,866	56,573	16.4%	66.6%

**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
By Student Level and Geographic Origin  
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

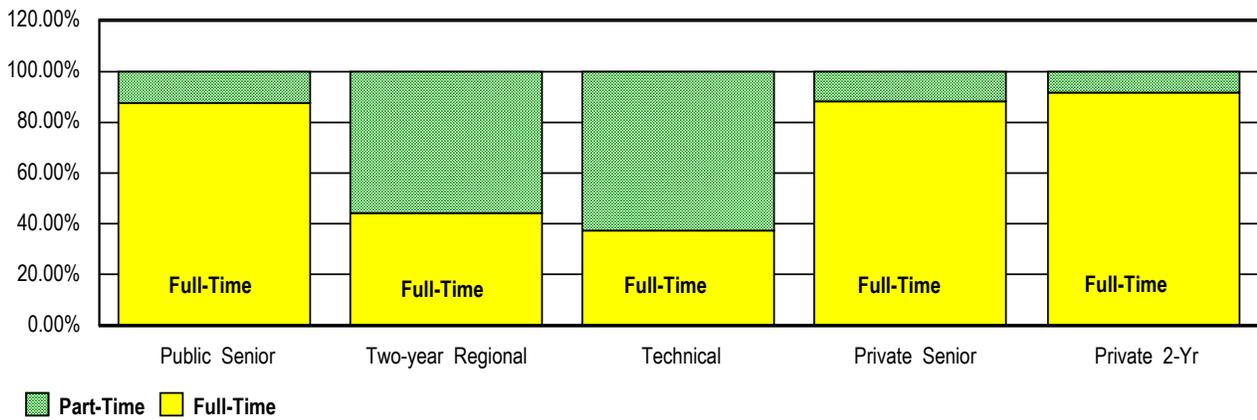
**Graduates and First Professionals**

	<b>Total Students</b>	<b>Geo - Origin SC</b>	<b>Non - SC</b>	<b>Full Time</b>	<b>Part Time</b>	<b>Percent Non-SC</b>	<b>Percent Full-time</b>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>							
The Citadel	1,901	1,812	89	158	1,743	4.7%	8.3%
Clemson University	3,126	1,731	1,395	1,775	1,351	44.6%	56.8%
Coastal Carolina University	194	177	17	6	188	8.8%	3.1%
College of Charleston	1,683	1,518	165	258	1,425	9.8%	15.3%
Francis Marion University	691	674	17	48	643	2.5%	6.9%
Lander University	205	204	1	13	192	0.5%	6.3%
S C State University	980	806	174	237	743	17.8%	24.2%
USC - Columbia	7,494	4,958	2,536	4,566	2,928	33.8%	60.9%
USC - Aiken	143	131	12	9	134	8.4%	6.3%
USC - Spartanburg	94	93	1	0	94	1.1%	0.0%
Winthrop University	1,468	1,162	306	270	1,198	20.8%	18.4%
Medical University of S C	<u>1,897</u>	<u>1,581</u>	<u>316</u>	<u>1,683</u>	<u>214</u>	16.7%	88.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	19,876	14,847	5,029	9,023	10,853	25.3%	45.4%
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>							
Bob Jones University	619	553	66	276	343	10.7%	44.6%
Southern Wesleyan University	170	140	30	170	0	17.6%	100.0%
Charleston Southern University	238	199	39	15	223	16.4%	6.3%
Columbia Int'l University	399	200	199	263	136	49.9%	65.9%
Columbia College	191	178	13	163	28	6.8%	85.3%
Converse College	717	679	38	131	586	5.3%	18.3%
Erskine College	360	246	114	77	283	31.7%	21.4%
Furman University	485	457	28	82	403	5.8%	16.9%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	151	0	151	128	23	100.0%	84.8%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	329	40	289	270	59	87.8%	82.1%
South University (formerly ColaJrColl)	<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	0.0%	100.0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>3,659</u>	<u>2,692</u>	<u>967</u>	<u>1,575</u>	<u>2,084</u>	26.4%	43.0%
<b>Graduates &amp; First Prof. Grand Total</b>	23,535	17,539	5,996	10,598	12,937	25.5%	45.0%

**Fall 2001**  
**Public Senior**  
**In-State compared to Out-of-State**  
**Undergraduate Students**



**Full-Time compared to Part-Time**  
**Undergraduate Students**



**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
By Student Level and Geographic Origin  
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**All Students**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Geo - Origin</b>		<b>Full</b>	<b>Part</b>	<b>Percent</b>	<b>Percent</b>
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>	<b>Students</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>Non - SC</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Non-SC</b>	<b>Full-time</b>
The Citadel	4,001	2,777	1,224	2,171	1,830	30.6%	54.3%
Clemson University	17,101	11,419	5,682	14,915	2,186	33.2%	87.2%
Coastal Carolina University	4,965	2,743	2,222	4,013	952	44.8%	80.8%
College of Charleston	11,617	7,538	4,079	9,218	2,399	35.1%	79.3%
Francis Marion University	3,513	3,290	223	2,634	879	6.3%	75.0%
Lander University	2,710	2,556	154	2,211	499	5.7%	81.6%
S C State University	4,467	3,546	921	3,386	1,081	20.6%	75.8%
USC - Columbia	23,000	17,524	5,476	17,658	5,342	23.8%	76.8%
USC - Aiken	3,282	2,798	484	2,166	1,116	14.7%	66.0%
USC - Spartanburg	3,993	3,695	298	2,911	1,082	7.5%	72.9%
Winthrop University	6,306	5,358	948	4,471	1,835	15.0%	70.9%
Medical University of SC	<u>2,297</u>	<u>1,945</u>	<u>352</u>	<u>1,977</u>	<u>320</u>	15.3%	86.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	87,252	65,189	22,063	67,731	19,521	25.3%	77.6%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>							
USC - Beaufort	1,083	923	160	430	653	14.8%	39.7%
USC - Lancaster	939	936	3	462	477	0.3%	49.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	830	825	5	329	501	0.6%	39.6%
USC - Sumter	1,184	1,155	29	597	587	2.4%	50.4%
USC - Union	<u>382</u>	<u>380</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>253</u>	0.5%	33.8%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,418	4,219	199	1,947	2,471	4.5%	44.1%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>							
Aiken	2,353	2,077	276	1,015	1,338	11.7%	43.1%
Central Carolina	2,962	2,943	19	840	2,122	0.6%	28.4%
Denmark	1,401	1,352	49	885	516	3.5%	63.2%
Florence - Darlington	3,632	3,597	35	1,671	1,961	1.0%	46.0%
Greenville	11,544	11,365	179	4,139	7,405	1.6%	35.9%
Horry - Georgetown	4,106	3,711	395	1,604	2,502	9.6%	39.1%
Midlands	9,874	9,680	194	4,235	5,639	2.0%	42.9%
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	967	959	8	288	679	0.8%	29.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	2,020	2,016	4	1,039	981	0.2%	51.4%
Piedmont	4,544	4,446	98	1,764	2,780	2.2%	38.8%
Spartanburg	3,366	3,330	36	1,512	1,854	1.1%	44.9%
T. C. of the Lowcountry	1,745	1,736	9	390	1,355	0.5%	22.3%
Tri-County	3,773	3,623	150	1,797	1,976	4.0%	47.6%
Trident	10,461	10,300	161	3,621	6,840	1.5%	34.6%
Williamsburg	543	542	1	238	305	0.2%	43.8%
York	<u>3,700</u>	<u>3,670</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1,422</u>	<u>2,278</u>	<u>0.8%</u>	<u>38.4%</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	66,991	65,347	1,644	26,460	40,531	2.5%	39.5%

**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
By Student Level and Geographic Origin  
South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**All Students**

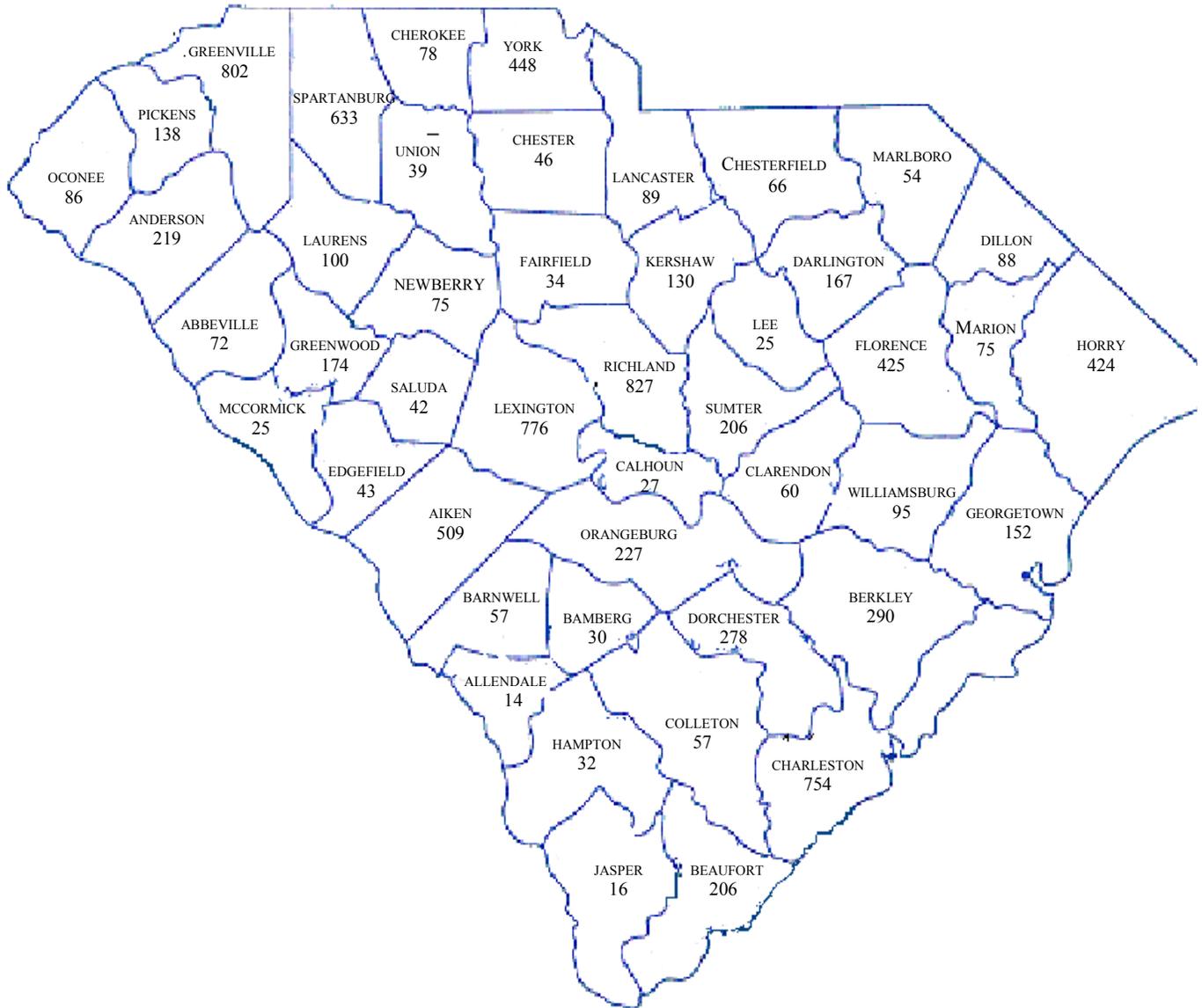
	<b>Total Students</b>	<b>Geo - Origin SC</b>	<b>Non - SC</b>	<b>Full Time</b>	<b>Part Time</b>	<b>Percent Non-SC</b>	<b>Percent Full-time</b>
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>							
Allen University	592	584	8	365	227	1.4%	61.7%
Anderson College	1,450	1,282	168	1,122	328	11.6%	77.4%
Benedict College	2,938	2,312	626	2,837	101	21.3%	96.6%
Bob Jones University	4,150	1,591	2,559	3,662	488	61.7%	88.2%
Southern Wesleyan University	2,166	1,857	309	2,049	117	14.3%	94.6%
Charleston Southern University	2,682	2,193	489	1,981	701	18.2%	73.9%
Clafin College	1,460	1,284	176	1,350	110	12.1%	92.5%
Coker College	1,089	987	102	899	190	9.4%	82.6%
Columbia Int'l University	1,040	480	560	812	228	53.8%	78.1%
Columbia College	1,476	1,414	62	1,208	268	4.2%	81.8%
Converse College	1,437	1,227	210	778	659	14.6%	54.1%
Erskine College	948	576	372	650	298	39.2%	68.6%
Furman University	3,252	1,387	1,865	2,709	543	57.3%	83.3%
Limestone College	2,067	1,739	328	1,196	871	15.9%	57.9%
Lutheran Theological Seminary	151	0	151	128	23	100.0%	84.8%
Morris College	986	846	140	958	28	14.2%	97.2%
Newberry College	721	628	93	670	51	12.9%	92.9%
North Greenville College	1,378	1,146	232	1,226	152	16.8%	89.0%
Presbyterian College	1,184	715	469	1,144	40	39.6%	96.6%
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	329	40	289	270	59	87.8%	82.1%
South University (frmly Cola Jr. Coll.)	234	234	0	182	52	0.0%	77.8%
Southern Methodist College	92	80	12	73	19	13.0%	79.3%
Voorhees College	756	492	264	678	78	34.9%	89.7%
Wofford College	<u>1,106</u>	<u>744</u>	<u>362</u>	<u>1,097</u>	<u>9</u>	32.7%	99.2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	33,684	23,838	9,846	28,044	5,640	29.2%	83.3%
<b>Two-Year Private Institutions</b>							
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>635</u>	<u>562</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>55</u>	11.5%	91.3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>635</u>	<u>562</u>	<u>73</u>	<u>580</u>	<u>55</u>	11.5%	91.3%
<b>All Students Grand Total</b>	192,980	159,155	33,825	124,762	68,218	17.5%	64.7%



**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
First-Time Freshmen, By State of Origin  
South Carolina Public Senior Institutions**

State	Citadel	Coastal Clemson	Carolina	Coll. of Chas	Francis Marion	Lander	S C State	USC Columbia	USC Aiken	USC Spart.	USC Winthrop	Total
Alabama	7	9		19		1		4				40
Alaska	1		1	1				1				4
Arizona	1	2		1	1			3				8
Arkansas	1	1		5						1		8
California	11	6	1	3	2		5	9			3	40
Colorado	3	3	4	3				2			1	16
Connecticut	10	13	23	21	1		2	19	1		1	91
Delaware	1	17	6			2		5		1		32
District of Col.				3			7			1	1	12
Florida	34	67	4	28	3	5	10	28	1	2	10	192
Georgia	37	161	7	137		4	31	72	17	4	19	489
Hawaii	1							1		1		3
Idaho		2		1								3
Illinois	5	6	15	9	3	1		10	1	2	1	53
Indiana	4	11	9	17	1		2	5		1		50
Iowa	2	3		4				1				10
Kansas		1	1	3				3		1		9
Kentucky	1	15	19	23	3			17	2		1	81
Louisiana	2	8		11				6			1	28
Maine	1	2	1	6				4				14
Maryland	15	58	56	37	7	1	10	33	1	4	11	233
Massachusetts	13	22	10	22	1		2	20		1	1	92
Michigan	3	9	8	13			1	11		5		50
Minnesota	1	1	4					2				8
Mississippi	1	3	1	11	1			2			1	20
Missouri	6	6	2	13				1		3		31
Montana		1										1
Nebraska	1	1						3				5
Nevada	1	1				1						3
New Hampshire		5	6	2				8			1	22
New Jersey	15	31	63	23	2	1	12	34	1	4		186
New Mexico				3				4				7
New York	14	27	54	26	2	1	13	42	1	3	8	191
North Carolina	36	99	9	137	4	1	13	81	2	10	18	410
North Dakota								1				1
Ohio	10	46	65	45	6		1	29		3	9	214
Oklahoma		4						4	1		1	10
Oregon	2			1				2				5
Pennsylvania	12	34	61	35		3	8	42			4	199
Puerto Rico												0
Rhode Island	3	3	2	9			1	1		1		20
South Carolina	241	1,646	341	1,090	592	459	466	2,577	413	548	819	9,192
South Dakota		1		1				1				3
Tennessee	9	62	8	54	1	1		32		1	4	172
Texas	26	34	4	19			1	14	3		2	103
Utah	1	1	1					2				5
Vermont	2	4	5	2				3	1			17
Virgin Islands				1			2	1				4
Virginia	22	97	106	106	3	1	5	89	2	1	10	442
Washington	2	3	1	3					2	2	2	15
West Virginia		4	20	5	1			12	1	1	4	48
Wisconsin	3	3	6	6				10		2	1	31
Wyoming			1	1								2
Foreign Country	9		16	13	1	9	19	30	8	12	11	128
Unknown		10		1			4	6		1	1	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>2,543</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>13,076</b>

# Fall 2001 County Origin of First-Time Freshman South Carolina Public Senior Institutions



Out-of-State	2,830
Foreign	133
Unknown	903

**Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment  
First-Time Freshmen, By County of Origin  
South Carolina Public Senior Institutions**

County	Coastal			Coll. of Francis			S C	USC	USC	USC	Total	
	Citadel	Clemson	Carolina	Chas	Marion	Lander	State	Columbia	Aiken	Spart.		Winthrop
Abbeville	1	15	1	4		30	4	13	1		3	72
Aiken	6	58	10	34	6	13	5	100	249	4	24	509
Allendale		1		3			1	3	3		3	14
Anderson	3	83	4	32	6	29	1	38	1	10	12	219
Bamberg		5		7			6	6	4	1	1	30
Barnwell		5		11	1	4	3	4	22		7	57
Beaufort	11	27	2	55	9	3	5	64	11	2	17	206
Berkeley	18	46	6	88	19	6	14	63	5	6	19	290
Calhoun		5		4	1	2	2	12			1	27
Charleston	39	131	9	237	25	9	36	201	3	12	52	754
Cherokee	1	11	1	1		3	5	17		31	8	78
Chester	2	2	1		2	4	4	11	2	9	9	46
Chesterfield	2	5	3	6	18	2	2	21			7	66
Clarendon	2	15		4	5		6	14	1	8	5	60
Colleton	1	5	1	12	1	3	4	16	4	6	4	57
Darlington	2	30	4	14	34	5	15	36		2	25	167
Dillon		9	5	2	33	9	5	20			5	88
Dorchester	9	49	2	52	18	7	26	87	4	1	23	278
Edgefield		11		5	2	3	1	7	12		2	43
Fairfield	3	9		3	1	1	4	11		1	1	34
Florence	4	47	15	33	185	5	31	80		1	24	425
Georgetown	3	22	24	16	21	3	11	41	2	3	6	152
Greenville	18	228	6	59	4	41	23	226		114	83	802
Greenwood	3	35	4	11	1	64	3	39	5	5	4	174
Hampton	5	6		2		4	4	4	4		3	32
Horry	9	56	160	51	28	6	11	87			16	424
Jasper		5					4	4	1	1	1	16
Kershaw	4	15	4	15	10	9	4	51		3	15	130
Lancaster		17	3	3	8	3	5	31		4	15	89
Laurens	2	23	6	9	1	28	3	12		7	9	100
Lee		5		1	5		4	4			6	25
Lexington	21	151	12	54	21	32	19	338	34	11	83	776
McCormick		10	1			2		2	4	2	4	25
Marion		6	3	14	22	2	5	19		1	3	75
Marlboro	4	2	2	1	13		16	14	1	1		54
Newberry	2	18	1	1	3	19	3	25	1	2		75
Oconee	1	41		10	2	4		11		4	13	86
Orangeburg	2	34	2	19	8	5	64	62	16	5	10	227
Pickens	4	52	1	17	1	10	3	31		4	15	138
Richland	25	102	18	93	21	12	40	411	6	15	84	827
Saluda		5	1	1		9	1	8	13	3	1	42
Spartanburg	10	86	8	54	4	28	6	160		233	44	633
Sumter	10	42	3	24	17	9	23	50	2	3	23	206
Union	3	7			1	2	5	7		10	4	39
Williamsburg		14	2	2	29	7	12	15	2	2	10	95
York	11	95	16	50	6	22	17	101		15	115	448
Out-of-State	320		584	842	44	21	130	680	37	56	116	2,830
Foreign	9		16	18	1	9	19	30	8	12	11	133
Unknown		897								6		903
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>2,543</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1,974</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>13,076</b>

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

### First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																	
The Citadel	6		37	5	3		16	2	30	2	445	24			537	33	
Clemson University	6	3	112	93	5	1	21	28	14	11	1,103	978	95	73	1,356	1,187	
Coastal Carolina University	10	6	17	27	1	2	2	6	4	6	406	445	4	5	444	497	
College of Charleston	8	17	77	169	1	3	9	16	11	13	564	1,074	4	8	674	1,300	
Francis Marion University			1	63	135	2	5	4	4	1	1	182	224	6	9	258	379
Lander University	6	2	21	50		1			3	3	167	236			197	292	
S C State University			255	358							2				257	358	
USC - Columbia	16	13	200	333	5	4	52	55	20	29	1,145	1,310	50	55	1,488	1,799	
USC - Aiken	8		23	65	1		2	2	1	6	132	203	6	9	173	285	
USC - Spartanburg	6	6	54	146	1		10	8	4	8	154	207	6	6	235	381	
Winthrop University	4	7	60	190		1	4	3	3	6	194	471		3	265	681	
Medical University of S C																	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>70</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>919</u>	<u>1,571</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>4,494</u>	<u>5,172</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>5,884</u>	<u>7,192</u>	
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																	
USC - Beaufort		2	4	23		1	3	1	2	4	40	63	2	7	51	101	
USC - Lancaster			14	34			2	1	1		75	103			92	138	
USC - Salkehatchie			16	40	1						41	51	3	3	61	94	
USC - Sumter			19	32	1		2	2		2	55	93	1	3	78	132	
USC - Union			<u>4</u>	<u>7</u>				<u>1</u>			<u>19</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>2</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>48</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>		<u>2</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>230</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>305</u>	<u>513</u>	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																	
Aiken	1	1	64	121	1	2	1		1	4	173	147	6	11	247	286	
Central Carolina	3	4	124	291		1			4	4	158	215			289	515	
Denmark			281	331		1	1				21	17	1	6	304	355	
Florence - Darlington			94	233	1	5		1	5	2	168	246	10	12	278	499	
Greenville			215	386	3	5	31	27	31	41	1,009	1,124	10	22	1,299	1,605	
Horry - Georgetown	5	14	54	207	4	4	3	6	2	8	354	468	8	8	430	715	
Midlands	8	11	216	382	3	7	23	18	15	24	495	543	49	62	809	1,047	
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marl)			25	78	3	2	3		1		54	76		2	86	158	
Orangeburg - Calhoun			108	233		4	1	2		1	76	136	1	3	186	379	
Piedmont	4	1	127	287	4	2	1	2	3	4	282	371	5	9	426	676	
Spartanburg			57	142	3	3	15	7	5	6	240	282	42	67	362	507	
T C of the Low Country		1	69	112	1	1	3	3	13	8	94	127	9	12	189	264	
Tri-County	4	6	35	83	2	1	3	2		5	361	402	5	3	410	502	
Trident			193	330	5	6	20	18	14	20	511	670	26	36	769	1,080	
Williamsburg			21	39						2	13	23		1	34	65	
York	<u>1</u>		<u>66</u>	<u>121</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>259</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>321</u>	<u>407</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>26</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>1,749</u>	<u>3,376</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>106</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>4,240</u>	<u>5,106</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>6,439</u>	<u>9,060</u>	
<b>Grand Total</b>	96	95	2,725	5,083	58	71	233	216	195	230	8,964	10,626	357	444	12,628	16,765	

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

### First-Time Freshmen

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																
Allen University			64	98											64	98
Anderson College			10	19			1	3	6	1	85	182	7	18	109	223
Benedict College			338	279			1		4	1	2	2	31	26	376	308
Bob Jones University			5	4	2	1	10	14	6	11	402	483	1	1	426	514
Southern Wesleyan University			3	3				1	1	1	42	44	4	4	50	53
Charleston Southern University	6	2	47	86	1		1	5	17	26	75	110	26	37	173	266
Clafflin College	4	10	112	205							3	1			119	216
Coker College			2	13						1	27	41			29	55
Columbia Int'l University	2	3	4	2				1		1	52	69	2	3	60	79
Columbia College				95				6		10	1	132		6	1	249
Converse College				13				5		2		137		7		164
Erskine College		1	7	8	1				1	1	84	113		1	93	124
Furman University	2	2	29	19			4	6	2	4	278	366	11	12	326	409
Limestone College	2		13	26					1		58	60			74	86
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College			103	170											103	170
Newberry College	1	1	30	16					1	1	76	55			108	73
North Greenville College	4		24	16			3	1		2	139	170		1	170	190
Presbyterian College			9	2				2	1	3	140	161	2	2	152	170
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.																
Southern Methodist College	1	1	1	2						1	4	4			6	8
South University (Frmly. Cola. Jr. C			1	29							1	2			2	31
Voorhees College			41	102											41	102
Wofford College		<u>1</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>12</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>136</u>	<u>133</u>			<u>151</u>	<u>152</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>3,740</b>
<b>Private-Two Year Institutions</b>																
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>124</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>165</u>	<u>196</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b><u>6</u></b>	<b><u>3</u></b>	<b><u>33</u></b>	<b><u>62</u></b>	<b><u>2</u></b>	<b><u>3</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>2</u></b>	<b><u>4</u></b>	<b><u>122</u></b>	<b><u>124</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>—</u></b>	<b><u>165</u></b>	<b><u>196</u></b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>6,364</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>10,691</b>	<b>13,015</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>15,426</b>	<b>20,701</b>

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

### Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																
The Citadel	58	5	149	23	5	1	51	7	87	13	1,620	81			1,970	130
Clemson University	76	45	535	565	18	11	112	105	63	63	6,608	5,381	229	164	7,641	6,334
Coastal Carolina University	86	52	128	263	9	8	18	32	23	37	1,812	2,274	13	16	2,089	2,682
College of Charleston	121	159	243	620	7	13	52	83	46	69	3,132	5,284	34	71	3,635	6,299
Francis Marion University	32	16	252	631	7	12	12	14	7	7	762	1,016	20	34	1,092	1,730
Lander University	47	15	118	369	1	2	3	8	6	13	789	1,134			964	1,541
S C State University		2	1,415	1,960	3		5	2	2	8	45	45			1,470	2,017
USC - Columbia	183	133	1,013	1,733	21	22	211	248	111	110	5,391	6,012	161	157	7,091	8,415
USC - Aiken	28	13	164	547	3	5	18	19	13	27	812	1,439	22	29	1,060	2,079
USC - Spartanburg	57	37	248	694	2	6	34	48	27	40	1,007	1,641	22	36	1,397	2,502
Winthrop University	64	40	322	926	4	14	17	37	14	37	1,063	2,294	1	5	1,485	3,353
Medical University of S C	<u>    </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  4  </u>	<u> 56  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  3  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  4  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u> 56  </u>	<u> 259  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  7  </u>	<u>  68  </u>	<u> 332  </u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	752	518	4,591	8,387	82	97	535	607	401	426	23,097	26,860	504	519	29,962	37,414
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																
USC - Beaufort	19	19	71	135	2	8	7	9	35	24	276	386	32	60	442	641
USC - Lancaster			34	131		1	5	5	1	3	256	486	4	13	300	639
USC - Salkehatchie	1	1	65	263	1	3	2	1	2	3	167	307	5	9	243	587
USC - Sumter	4	9	82	219	1	3	7	15	10	9	286	507	11	21	401	783
USC - Union	<u>    </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u> 24  </u>	<u> 47  </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>    </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>    </u>	<u>    </u>	<u> 105  </u>	<u> 194  </u>	<u>  3  </u>	<u>  5  </u>	<u> 134  </u>	<u> 248  </u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	24	30	276	795	5	15	22	31	48	39	1,090	1,880	55	108	1,520	2,898
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																
Aiken	1	1	239	654	3	8	8	11	7	13	674	697	11	26	943	1,410
Central Carolina	7	7	384	1,056	1	5	9	11	13	22	556	891			970	1,992
Denmark	1		489	802	1	1	1	1		1	46	36	12	10	550	851
Florence - Darlington			371	1,243	7	13	5	7	10	11	705	1,187	31	42	1,129	2,503
Greenville	1		765	1,574	10	15	105	106	122	143	3,901	4,678	52	72	4,956	6,588
Horry - Georgetown	38	38	201	692	12	14	12	16	12	16	1,295	1,699	33	28	1,603	2,503
Midlands	42	32	1,028	2,140	15	26	71	69	68	94	2,350	2,947	423	569	3,997	5,877
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)			82	299	5	14	7		3		226	327	1	3	324	643
Orangeburg - Calhoun		1	284	870	2	10	1	7		4	258	558	9	16	554	1,466
Piedmont	18	12	416	1,208	5	3	13	9	10	13	1,154	1,652	10	21	1,626	2,918
Spartanburg	1	2	248	691	5	11	42	39	16	26	984	1,131	65	105	1,361	2,005
T C of the Low Country	2	6	202	592	2	6	8	6	32	30	300	500	21	38	567	1,178
Tri-County	26	46	167	298	4	2	9	15	10	23	1,514	1,647	7	5	1,737	2,036
Trident	3	2	853	2,046	20	28	103	136	60	136	2,887	3,930	99	158	4,025	6,436
Williamsburg			82	283						2	69	103	1	3	152	391
York	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  3  </u>	<u> 289  </u>	<u> 702  </u>	<u>  22  </u>	<u>  35  </u>	<u>  12  </u>	<u>  35  </u>	<u>  22  </u>	<u>  26  </u>	<u> 1,038  </u>	<u> 1,460  </u>	<u>  22  </u>	<u>  33  </u>	<u> 1,406  </u>	<u> 2,294  </u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	141	150	6,100	15,150	114	191	406	468	385	560	17,957	23,443	797	1,129	25,900	41,091
<b>Grand Total</b>	917	698	10,967	24,332	201	303	963	1,106	834	1,025	42,144	52,183	1,356	1,756	57,382	81,403

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

South Carolina Colleges and Universities

### Undergraduate

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																
Allen University			282	310												282 310
Anderson College	5	5	65	95	2	4	6	5	9	4	396	685	33	136	516	934
Benedict College			1235	1257	1	1	5		6	3	4	3	211	212	1,462	1,476
Bob Jones University			12	15	4	3	47	50	29	35	1500	1834	1	1	1,593	1,938
Southern Wesleyan University	5	7	129	390	8	7	1	5	7	15	572	801	18	31	740	1,256
Charleston Southern University	41	21	224	426	1	2	19	17	46	69	427	719	189	243	947	1,497
Clafin College	23	31	500	880							12	14			535	925
Coker College			85	353	2	2	4	2	9	8	214	410			314	775
Columbia Int'l University	8	11	14	17	1		3	4	3	2	252	319	3	4	284	357
Columbia College			11	540		1		12		25	21	664		11	32	1,253
Converse College		5		63				11		9		551		81		720
Erskine College	4	2	11	18	1		1		2	2	215	321		11	234	354
Furman University	18	9	80	81	1	2	21	19	16	14	1062	1377	32	35	1,230	1,537
Limestone College	4	9	188	509	1	1	3	8	13	12	617	690	4	8	830	1,237
Lutheran Theological Seminary																
Morris College			355	628					1			2			356	630
Newberry College	3	4	86	68	1		1	1	6	5	288	257	1		386	335
North Greenville College	12	10	78	53		2	5	4	2	5	622	582	1	2	720	658
Presbyterian College			46	12			3	6	6	4	464	632	4	7	523	661
Sherman Chiropractic																
Southern Methodist College	2	2	7	14				2	1	1	25	35	2	1	37	55
South University (fmrly. Cola. Jr. Col)			27	166						1	5	29			32	196
Voorhees College			248	500							2	6			250	506
Wofford College	<u>    </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u> 55 </u>	<u> 39 </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>    </u>	<u> 10 </u>	<u>  9  </u>	<u>  5  </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u> 505 </u>	<u> 479 </u>	<u>    </u>	<u>    </u>	<u> 577 </u>	<u> 529 </u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	125	117	3,738	6,434	25	25	129	155	161	215	7,203	10,410	499	783	11,880	18,139
<b>Private-Two Year Institutions</b>																
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u> 13 </u>	<u>  8  </u>	<u>  77 </u>	<u> 116 </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  4  </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  5  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  5  </u>	<u> 211 </u>	<u> 191 </u>			<u> 306 </u>	<u> 329 </u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u> 13 </u>	<u>  8  </u>	<u>  77 </u>	<u> 116 </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  4  </u>	<u>  1  </u>	<u>  5  </u>	<u>  2  </u>	<u>  5  </u>	<u> 211 </u>	<u> 191 </u>			<u> 306 </u>	<u> 329 </u>
<b>Grand Total for all Institutions</b>	1,055	823	14,782	30,882	228	332	1,093	1,266	997	1,245	49,558	62,784	1,855	2,539	69,568	99,871

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

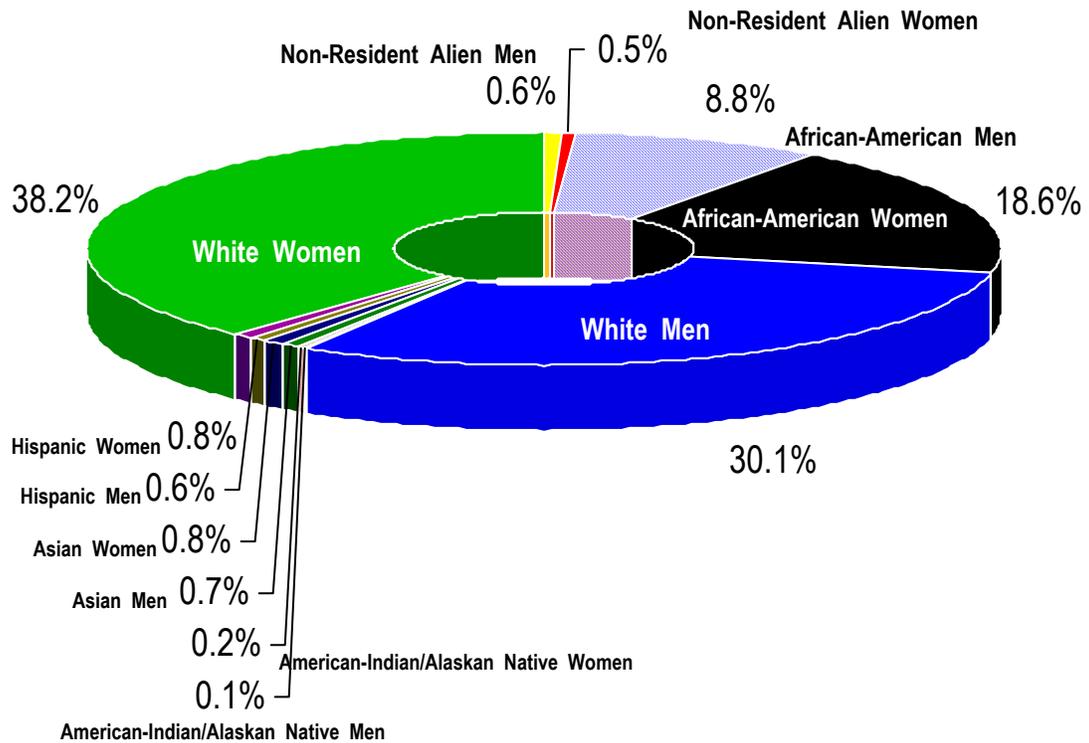
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

### Graduate and First Professional

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																
The Citadel	9	10	54	328	1	2	6	11	5	5	400	1,070			475	1,426
Clemson University	515	230	57	116	1	2	9	9	12	18	1,049	1,013	57	38	1,700	1,426
Coastal Carolina University			1	11		1					25	156			26	168
College of Charleston	9	20	16	145		1	7	14	7	16	218	1,224		6	257	1,426
Francis Marion University	4	7	26	161	2			1		1	84	390	2	13	118	573
Lander University		1	5	21		1		1			25	151			30	175
S C State University	1		109	501			1	2		1	96	269			207	773
USC - Columbia	560	338	205	644	5	13	71	72	46	46	2,093	3,210	81	110	3,061	4,433
USC - Aiken			3	19				1			17	103			20	123
USC - Spartanburg				3				1		1	5	84			5	89
Winthrop University	14	17	55	181		1	4	7	3	8	294	881		3	370	1,098
Medical Univeristy of S C	<u>13</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>630</u>	<u>876</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>747</u>	<u>1,150</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>4,936</b>	<b>9,427</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>7,016</b>	<b>12,860</b>
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																
Allen University																
Anderson College																
Benedict College																
Bob Jones University			2	2			14	13	11	4	311	250	8	4	346	273
Southern Wesleyan University			15	49	1				3	3	32	42	19	6	70	100
Charleston Southern University	4	3	22	42			1	1	4	7	48	66	21	19	100	138
Claflin College																
Coker College																
Columbia Int'l University	27	20	20	28			2	8	1		160	133			210	189
Columbia College			5	70	1					2	13	100			19	172
Converse College	1		9	45				1	1	4	68	377	25	186	104	613
Erskine College		1	50	41			2	1	6		184	69	4	2	246	114
Furman University	2	1	7	47			1	2	2	1	78	339		5	90	395
Limestone College																
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1		8	9			1	1	1		75	55			86	65
Morris College																
Newberry College																
North Greenville College																
Presbyterian College																
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	21	2	4	10	3	1	2	2	8		170	106			208	121
Southern Methodist College																
South University (Frmly Cola Jr. Coll)			1	2				1			2				3	3
Voorhees College																
Wofford College																
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b><u>56</u></b>	<b><u>27</u></b>	<b><u>143</u></b>	<b><u>345</u></b>	<b><u>5</u></b>	<b><u>1</u></b>	<b><u>23</u></b>	<b><u>30</u></b>	<b><u>37</u></b>	<b><u>21</u></b>	<b><u>1,141</u></b>	<b><u>1,537</u></b>	<b><u>77</u></b>	<b><u>222</u></b>	<b><u>1,482</u></b>	<b><u>2,183</u></b>
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6,077</b>	<b>10,964</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>8,498</b>	<b>15,043</b>

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## Undergraduate Students by Race and Gender



# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

### South Carolina Colleges and Universities

#### All Students

	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian/		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander						Race		Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>																		
The Citadel	67	15	203	351	6	3	57	18	92	18	2,020	1,151			2,445	1,556	4,001	
Clemson University	591	275	592	681	19	13	121	114	75	81	7,657	6,394	286	202	9,341	7,760	17,101	
Coastal Carolina University	86	52	129	274	9	9	18	32	23	37	1,837	2,430	13	16	2,115	2,850	4,965	
College of Charleston	130	179	259	765	7	14	59	97	53	85	3,350	6,508	34	77	3,892	7,725	11,617	
Francis Marion University	36	23	278	792	9	12	12	15	7	8	846	1,406	22	47	1,210	2,303	3,513	
Lander University	47	16	123	390	1	3	3	9	6	13	814	1,285			994	1,716	2,710	
S C State University	1	2	1,524	2,461	3		6	4	2	9	141	314			1,677	2,790	4,467	
USC - Columbia	743	471	1,218	2,377	26	35	282	320	157	156	7,484	9,222	242	267	10,152	12,848	23,000	
USC - Aiken	28	13	167	566	3	5	18	20	13	27	829	1,542	22	29	1,080	2,202	3,282	
USC - Spartanburg	57	37	248	697	2	6	34	49	27	41	1,012	1,725	22	36	1,402	2,591	3,993	
Winthrop University	78	57	377	1,107	4	15	21	44	17	45	1,357	3,175	1	8	1,855	4,451	6,306	
Medical University of S C	<u>13</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>686</u>	<u>1,135</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>815</u>	<u>1,482</u>	<u>2,297</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>1,159</b>	<b>5,168</b>	<b>10,678</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>28,033</b>	<b>36,287</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>36,978</b>	<b>50,274</b>	<b>87,252</b>	
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>																		
USC - Beaufort	19	19	71	135	2	8	7	9	35	24	276	386	32	60	442	641	1,083	
USC - Lancaster			34	131		1	5	5	1	3	256	486	4	13	300	639	939	
USC - Salkehatchie	1	1	65	263	1	3	2	1	2	3	167	307	5	9	243	587	830	
USC - Sumter	4	9	82	219	1	3	7	15	10	9	286	507	11	21	401	783	1,184	
USC - Union	—	—	<u>24</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>1</u>	—	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	—	—	<u>105</u>	<u>194</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>248</u>	<u>382</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>4,418</b>	
<b>Technical Colleges</b>																		
Aiken	1	1	239	654	3	8	8	11	7	13	674	697	11	26	943	1,410	2,353	
Central Carolina	7	7	384	1,056	1	5	9	11	13	22	556	891			970	1,992	2,962	
Denmark	1		489	802	1	1	1	1		1	46	36	12	10	550	851	1,401	
Florence - Darlington			371	1,243	7	13	5	7	10	11	705	1,187	31	42	1,129	2,503	3,632	
Greenville	1		765	1,574	10	15	105	106	122	143	3,901	4,678	52	72	4,956	6,588	11,544	
Horry - Georgetown	38	38	201	692	12	14	12	16	12	16	1,295	1,699	33	28	1,603	2,503	4,106	
Midlands	42	32	1,028	2,140	15	26	71	69	68	94	2,350	2,947	423	569	3,997	5,877	9,874	
Northeastern (frmly Ches/Marlb)			82	299	5	14	7		3		226	327	1	3	324	643	967	
Orangeburg - Calhoun		1	284	870	2	10	1	7		4	258	558	9	16	554	1,466	2,020	
Piedmont	18	12	416	1,208	5	3	13	9	10	13	1,154	1,652	10	21	1,626	2,918	4,544	
Spartanburg	1	2	248	691	5	11	42	39	16	26	984	1,131	65	105	1,361	2,005	3,366	
T C of the Low Country	2	6	202	592	2	6	8	6	32	30	300	500	21	38	567	1,178	1,745	
Tri-County	26	46	167	298	4	2	9	15	10	23	1,514	1,647	7	5	1,737	2,036	3,773	
Trident	3	2	853	2,046	20	28	103	136	60	136	2,887	3,930	99	158	4,025	6,436	10,461	
Williamsburg			82	283						2	69	103	1	3	152	391	543	
York	<u>1</u>	—	<u>289</u>	<u>702</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>1,038</u>	<u>1,460</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>1,406</u>	<u>2,294</u>	<u>3,700</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>15,150</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>17,957</b>	<b>23,443</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>41,091</b>	<b>66,991</b>	

# Fall 2001 Opening Headcount Enrollment

## By Race, Gender, and Student Level

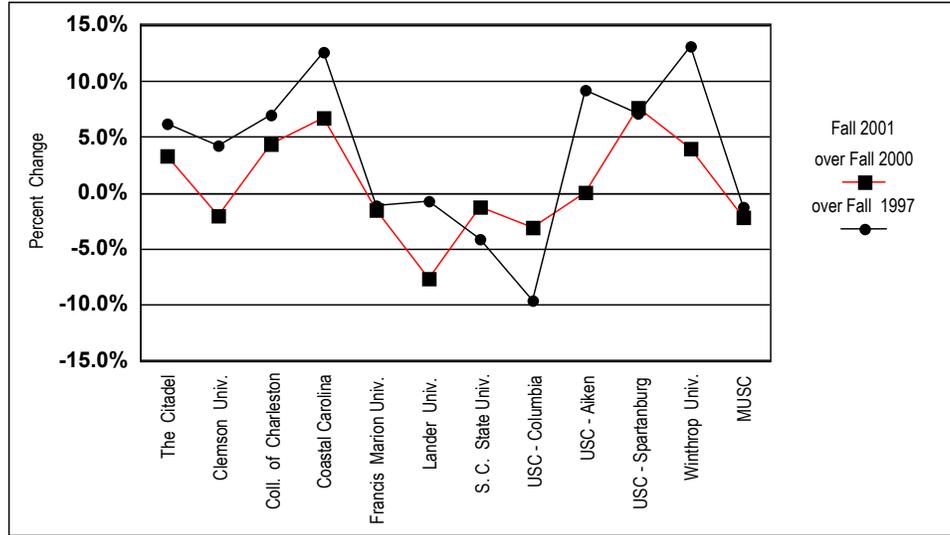
South Carolina Colleges and Universities

### All Students

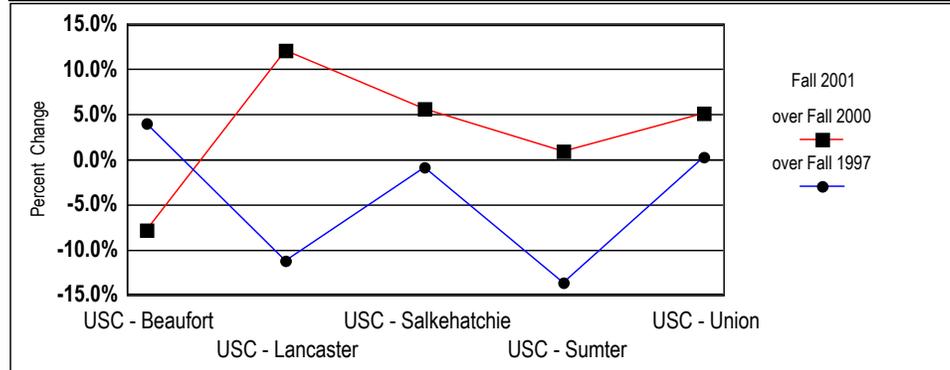
	Non-Resident		African		Amer. Ind./		Asian		Hispanic		White		Unknown		Grand		Grand	
			American		Alaskan Nat.		Pacific Islander								Total		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>																		
Allen University			282	310											282	310	592	
Anderson College	5	5	65	95	2	4	6	5	9	4	396	685	33	136	516	934	1,450	
Benedict College			1,235	1,257	1	1	5		6	3	4	3	211	212	1,462	1,476	2,938	
Bob Jones University			14	17	4	3	61	63	40	39	1,811	2,084	9	5	1,939	2,211	4,150	
Southern Wesleyan University	5	7	144	439	9	7	1	5	10	18	604	843	37	37	810	1,356	2,166	
Charleston Southern University	45	24	246	468	1	2	20	18	50	76	475	785	210	262	1,047	1,635	2,682	
Clafin College	23	31	500	880							12	14			535	925	1,460	
Coker College			85	353	2	2	4	2	9	8	214	410			314	775	1,089	
Columbia Int'l University	35	31	34	45	1		5	12	4	2	412	452	3	4	494	546	1,040	
Columbia College			16	610	1	1		12		27	34	764		11	51	1,425	1,476	
Converse College	1	5	9	108				12	1	13	68	928	25	267	104	1,333	1,437	
Erskine College	4	3	61	59	1		3	1	8	2	399	390	4	13	480	468	948	
Furman University	20	10	87	128	1	2	22	21	18	15	1,140	1,716	32	40	1,320	1,932	3,252	
Limestone College	4	9	188	509	1	1	3	8	13	12	617	690	4	8	830	1,237	2,067	
Lutheran Theological Seminary	1		8	9			1	1	1		75	55			86	65	151	
Morris College			355	628						1		2			356	630	986	
Newberry College	3	4	86	68	1		1	1	6	5	288	257	1		386	335	721	
North Greenville College	12	10	78	53		2	5	4	2	5	622	582	1	2	720	658	1,378	
Presbyterian College			46	12			3	6	6	4	464	632	4	7	523	661	1,184	
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chir.	21	2	4	10	3	1	2	2	8		170	106			208	121	329	
Southern Methodist College	2	2	7	14				2	1	1	25	35	2	1	37	55	92	
South Univ.(frmly. Cola. Jr. Coll.)			28	168				1		1	7	29			35	199	234	
Voorhees College			248	500							2	6			250	506	756	
Wofford College	___	<u>1</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>2</u>	___	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>505</u>	<u>479</u>	___	___	<u>577</u>	<u>529</u>	<u>1,106</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	181	144	3,881	6,779	30	26	152	185	198	236	8,344	11,947	576	1,005	13,362	20,322	33,684	
<b>Private-Two Year Institutions</b>																		
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>13</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	___	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>191</u>	___	___	<u>306</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>635</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>194</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>77</u>	<u>116</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>191</u>	___	___	<u>306</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>635</u>	
<b>Grand Total for All Institution</b>	2,417	1,632	15,502	33,518	243	360	1,254	1,477	1,112	1,373	55,635	73,748	2,084	2,947	78,066	114,914	192,980	

## Percent (%) Change --- Total Headcount Enrollment Fall 2001 over Fall 2000 and Fall 1997

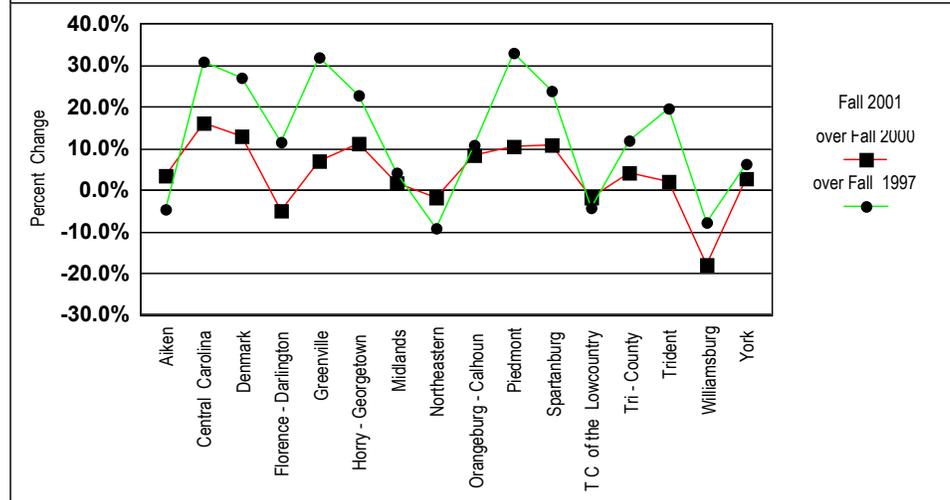
	% Change	
	2001 Over 2000	2001 Over 1997
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>		
The Citadel	3.3%	6.2%
Clemson Univ.	-2.1%	4.3%
Coll. of Charleston	4.4%	7.0%
Coastal Carolina	6.7%	12.6%
Francis Marion Univ.	-1.5%	-1.2%
Lander Univ.	-7.7%	-0.8%
S. C. State Univ.	-1.3%	-4.1%
USC - Columbia	-3.1%	-9.6%
USC - Aiken	0.1%	9.3%
USC - Spartanburg	7.7%	7.1%
Winthrop Univ.	4.0%	13.1%
MUSC	-2.1%	-1.2%



<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>		
USC - Beaufort	-7.8%	4.1%
USC - Lancaster	12.2%	-11.2%
USC - Salkehatchie	5.7%	-0.8%
USC - Sumter	0.9%	-13.6%
USC - Union	5.2%	0.3%



<b>Technical Colleges</b>		
Aiken	3.7%	-4.5%
Central Carolina	16.3%	30.9%
Denmark	13.0%	27.1%
Florence - Darlington	-4.8%	11.8%
Greenville	7.0%	31.9%
Horry - Georgetown	11.2%	23.0%
Midlands	1.8%	4.3%
Northeastern	-1.5%	-8.9%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	8.5%	11.0%
Piedmont	10.7%	33.1%
Spartanburg	11.1%	24.0%
T C of the Lowcountry	-1.7%	-4.2%
Tri - County	4.5%	12.2%
Trident	2.1%	19.8%
Williamsburg	-17.9%	-7.7%
York	2.9%	6.4%



# Migration of

## FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) defines a transfer student as a student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

**The following pages show the migration of students from one institution to another, for Fall 2001.**

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>	THE CITADEL	CLEMSON	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	COASTAL CAROLINA	FRANCES MARION	LANDER	SC STATE	USC COLUMBIA	USC AIKEN	USC SPARTANBURG	WINTHROP	MUSC	SUBTOTAL
<b>PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>													
THE CITADEL		3	1		1			1	1	2			9
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY			10	2	3	3	1	20	3	7	2	9	60
COASTAL CAROLINA		12	2		4		1	19	1	3	5	2	49
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	1	30		7	5	2		27	6	7	1	17	103
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY		4	7	9		3		17	3	3	5	23	74
LANDER UNIVERSITY	2	12	5	3	3			11	2	7	8	1	54
SC STATE UNIVERSITY	1	3	3	2	4	1		7	3	2	6		32
USC - COLUMBIA	1	19	16	17	10	3	4		12	17	12	8	119
USC - AIKEN		7	4	2	1	2	1	35		3	3		58
USC - SPARTANBURG		4	4	3	1	4		32	1		5		54
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY	1	15	5	1	4			14	3	7		1	51
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SC			1							1			2
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>665</b>
<b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>													
USC - BEAUFORT	2	4	3			1		34	20	2	1		67
USC - LANCASTER		4	4		1	1		70	1	8	12		101
USC - SALKEHATCHIE	1		1	4	3		1	30	29	2	4		75
USC - SUMTER		3			3			63	17	23	2		111
USC - UNION		1				1		6	2	19	2		31
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>21</b>		<b>385</b>
<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>													
AIKEN		3	2	1	1	3		2	37				49
CENTRAL CAROLINA		4	1		6	1	1	3		1	1		18
DENMARK						1	7		2				10
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON	2	2	1	10	53	2	2	5	1	3	2	11	94
GREENVILLE	1	68	19	5	3	19	3	26		115	19	5	283
HORRY-GEORGETOWN	1	2	4	121	4	2	1	6	2	5	3	3	154
MIDLANDS	3	10	18	6	3	11	6	188	9	1	19	5	279
NORTHEASTERN TECH (CHES/MARLB)		2			12			2		2	5		23
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN		2			2	1	23	5	2			2	37
PIEDMONT		5	2	5	1	57	4	3	4	7	1	1	90
SPARTANBURG		4	2	1			1	1		69	1		79
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY		1					3		1		1		6
TRI-COUNTY	1	61	5	1	1	13		7		8	4	1	102
TRIDENT	19	11	149	6	6	4	9	17	3	13	8	26	271
WILLIAMSBURG				3	8		1	1					13
YORK	1	5	2	1	2	3	1	8	1	6	68	2	100
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,608</b>

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

	USC BEAUFORT	USC LANCASTER	USC SALKEHATCHIE	USC SUMTER	USC UNION	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>						
<b>PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>						
THE CITADEL			1			1
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY	1	1		1	1	4
COASTAL CAROLINA	1		1			2
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	3	2	2			7
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY	1	1	1	4	1	8
LANDER UNIVERSITY	1	1		4	1	7
SC STATE UNIVERSITY	1			1		2
USC - COLUMBIA	4	2	3	4		13
USC - AIKEN	5	1	5	1		12
USC - SPARTANBURG		1	2	2	1	6
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY	1	2	1	1		5
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SC						
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	18	11	16	18	4	67
<b>TWO-YEAR</b>						
<b>REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>						
USC - BEAUFORT						
USC - LANCASTER						
USC - SALKEHATCHIE	6					6
USC - SUMTER						
USC - UNION						
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	6					6
<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>						
AIKEN	1		2			3
CENTRAL CAROLINA		1		26		27
DENMARK			7			7
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON				2		2
GREENVILLE					1	1
HORRY-GEORGETOWN			1			1
MIDLANDS	1		1	1		3
NORTHEASTERN TECH (CHES/MARLB)		6				6
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN	1		6			7
PIEDMONT		1			4	5
SPARTANBURG					4	4
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY	12		4			16
TRI-COUNTY		1		1		2
TRIDENT			7	1		8
WILLIAMSBURG				1		1
YORK	1	25			1	27
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	16	34	28	32	10	120

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

TRANSFERRING TO:

	AIKEN	CENTRAL CAROLINA	NORTHEASTERN	DENMARK	FLORENCE/ DARLINGTON	GREENVILLE	HORRY- GEORGETOWN	MIDLANDS	ORANGEBURG/ CALHOUN	PIEDMONT	SPARTANBURG	TC OF THE LOW COUNTRY	TRI-COUNTY	TRIDENT	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	SUBTOTAL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>																	
<b>PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>																	
THE CITADEL		1					2	2									5
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY		1	3	2	2	3	5	13	1	18	3		10			6	67
COASTAL CAROLINA	1	1			2		103	6		2			1		1	1	118
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	2				2		7	6		4	1	1	1	2		2	28
FRANCIS MARION UNIVERSITY	1	3	5		19	1	5	20		3	2	1		1	3	2	66
LANDER UNIVERSITY		2	1			2		8		40	2		2			4	61
SC STATE UNIVERSITY	1	2		15	1	1	3	9	7	2	1				1	2	45
USC - COLUMBIA	1	7	2	1	9	2	20	108	3	12	2	1	2	1	1	5	177
USC - AIKEN	14			2				12	4	6			1				39
USC - SPARTANBURG	1		2		1	5		5		4	44		1			3	66
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY	1	1	2			1		8	2	5	1		2			35	58
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SC																	
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>730</b>
<b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>																	
USC - BEAUFORT				2				2	2								6
USC - LANCASTER		3	2					1								17	23
USC - SALKEHATCHIE	2			12				4	4		1						23
USC - SUMTER		5			1			8		1						1	16
USC - UNION										3	8					1	12
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>					<b>19</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>																	
AIKEN				7		15		13	1	16			2				54
CENTRAL CAROLINA					3	2	1	16					1	1	1	1	26
DENMARK	1	2					2	3	5	1					1	3	18
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON		14	8	1		13	17	7		2			2		3	1	68
GREENVILLE			1				3	9	1	16	28		17			1	76
HORRY-GEORGETOWN		2			2	4		8		3	2				3	1	25
MIDLANDS	3	8	1	1	1	14	10		7	31	2	1			2	5	86
NORTHEASTERN (Ches/Marlb)				1	5		5	2								1	14
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN		2		21		1		10		3			1	1			39
PIEDMONT	3	1				50	2	6	1				2			4	69
SPARTANBURG						74				6						4	84
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY				2				1								1	4
TRI-COUNTY	1					119	2	3		4	3					1	133
TRIDENT	2		2		1	15	6	17	6	3	2	1	1		1	10	67
WILLIAMSBURG	1				4		7	2									14
YORK	2					6	1	6		3			4	1			23
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>800</b>

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*TRANSFERRING FROM:*  
**PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS**

	ALLEN UNIV.	ANDERSON	BENEDICT	BOB-JONES UNIVERSITY	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	CLAFLIN	COKER	COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	COLUMBIA COLLEGE	CONVERSE	ERSKINE	FURMAN	SUBTOTAL
THE CITADEL														
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY		5		1	2	1				5	1		1	16
COASTAL CAROLINA										2		1		3
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON		1				6	3			2				12
FRANCIS MARION UNIV.			1			1	1			2		1		6
LANDER UNIVERSITY		2								4				6
SC STATE UNIVERSITY	1		6			1	2			6				16
USC - COLUMBIA		3	7	1		7	1		9	17			1	46
USC - AIKEN										3				3
USC - SPARTANBURG					1					1	1		1	4
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY		3				2				3		1		9
MEDICAL UNIV. OF SC														
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	1	14	14	2	3	18	7		9	45	2	3	3	121
<b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>														
USC - BEAUFORT														
USC - LANCASTER	1													1
USC - SALKEHATCHIE			1			1								2
USC - SUMTER										2			1	3
USC - UNION														
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	1		1			1				2			1	6
<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>														
AIKEN		1	2											3
CENTRAL CAROLINA						1	1							2
DENMARK	1						9							10
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON	1	1	1			1	1						1	6
GREENVILLE	1	9		3	2	4		1					10	30
HORRY-GEORGETOWN		1				1	1			1		1		5
MIDLANDS			28			2		7		50				87
NORTHEASTERN														
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN			2			1	2							5
PIEDMONT	1	6								1				8
SPARTANBURG				2			1				2			5
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY	1		1											2
TRI-COUNTY	1	27	1	1	8	2	1							41
TRIDENT	4		2	1		68				1				76
WILLIAMSBURG	1													1
YORK			1			1			1	1				4
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	11	45	38	7	10	81	16		9	54	2	1	11	285

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

	LIMESTONE	LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL	MORRIS	NEWBERRY	NORTH GREENVILLE	PRESBYTERIAN	SOUTHERN METHODIST	VORHEES	WOFFORD	SOUTH UNIVERSITY	SPARTANBURG METHODIST	SUBTOTAL	TOTAL ALL
<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>													
<b>PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>													
THE CITADEL				1	1							2	17
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY			1	1	3							5	151
COASTAL CAROLINA				1						1		2	174
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON					1	1			1			3	154
FRANCIS MARION UNIV.			4	1				2				7	161
LANDER UNIVERSITY				1	2			1				4	132
SC STATE UNIVERSITY			2	1				2				5	100
USC - COLUMBIA			2	2	1					1	1	7	362
USC - AIKEN								1				1	113
USC - SPARTANBURG					3			1				4	133
WINTHROP UNIVERSITY					1							1	125
MEDICAL UNIV. OF SC													2
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			9	8	12	1		7	1	2	1	41	1,624
<b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>													
USC - BEAUFORT													73
USC - LANCASTER					2							2	127
USC - SALKEHATCHIE								3				3	109
USC - SUMTER			2									2	132
USC - UNION				1	1							2	45
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			2	1	3			3				9	486
<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>													
AIKEN					2	1						3	112
CENTRAL CAROLINA			13	1								14	87
DENMARK			1				1	6			1	9	54
FLORENCE-DARLINGTON			2									2	172
GREENVILLE					18						2	20	410
HORRY-GEORGETOWN			5		1						1	7	192
MIDLANDS			3	8	4			2		12	1	30	485
NORTHEASTERN			1									1	44
ORANGEBURG-CALHOUN					1		2					3	91
PIEDMONT				11	1	1						13	185
SPARTANBURG					3				1		2	6	178
TC OF THE LOWCOUNTRY													28
TRI-COUNTY					2							2	280
TRIDENT				1	2							3	425
WILLIAMSBURG			1									1	30
YORK				1								1	155
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			26	22	34	2	3	8	1	12	7	115	2,928

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

	THE CITADEL	CLEMSON	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	COASTAL CAROLINA	FRANCES MARION	LANDER	SC STATE	USC COLUMBIA	USC AIKEN	USC SPARTANBURG	WINTHROP	MUSC	SUBTOTAL
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>													
ALLEN UNIVERSITY				1			1	1					3
ANDERSON COLLEGE		10		1	1	1		4	3	3			23
BENEDICT COLLEGE		3		5	2	2	5	3	1	3	3		27
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY		4								6			10
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY		2				1		1		2	1		7
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.		4	15	4	4			13	1	2	5	2	50
CLAFLIN COLLEGE			1				2	3	1		17		24
COKER COLLEGE		1	3	3	3	1		3		1	25		40
COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIV										1			1
COLUMBIA COLLEGE		1	1		1	2		5	1	2	1	1	15
CONVERSE COLLEGE		1	2					4		4	1		12
ERSKINE COLLEGE		2			2	1	1	1	1		2		10
FURMAN UNIVERSITY		9	1			1			1			3	15
LIMESTONE COLLEGE			2		2		1		1	2	4	1	13
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL													
MORRIS COLLEGE				1	1		1	2			1		6
NEWBERRY COLLEGE		1	1	2	2			3	1		3		13
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE		8	1	2		4		3	1	5	3		27
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE		6						6	3	5		3	23
SHERMAN COLLEGE OF CHIRO.										1			1
SOUTH UNIV. (formerly Cola Jr. Coll)													
SOUTHERN METHODIST COLLEGE													
VORHEES COLLEGE			1	1			4		2	2			10
WOFFORD COLLEGE		6		1	1	2					2	2	14
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>		58	28	21	19	15	15	52	17	39	68	12	344
<b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>													
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE							1						1
FORREST JUNIOR													
SPARTANBURG METHODIST	1	5	5	5	1	12		6	1	15	6		57
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	1	5	5	5	1	12	1	6	1	15	6		58
OUT-OF-STATE	37	191	306	277	54	35	42	246	96	108	100	43	1,535
FOREIGN	5	10	23			6		11	2	11	8		76
<b>TOTAL</b>	43	264	362	303	74	68	58	315	116	173	182	55	2,013

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

	USC BEAUFORT	USC LANCASTER	USC SALKEHATCHIE	USC SUMTER	USC UNION	SUBTOTAL
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>						
ALLEN UNIVERSITY	2					2
ANDERSON COLLEGE						
BENEDICT COLLEGE	1		2	1		4
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY						
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY						
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.	1					1
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	2		2			4
COKER COLLEGE	1					1
COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIV						
COLUMBIA COLLEGE				4		4
CONVERSE COLLEGE						
ERSKINE COLLEGE						
FURMAN UNIVERSITY	1					1
LIMESTONE COLLEGE		1				1
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL						
MORRIS COLLEGE			1			1
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	1					1
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE			1			1
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE						
SHERMAN COLLEGE OF CHIRO.						
SOUTH UNIV. (formerly Cola Jr. Coll)		1				1
SOUTHERN METHODIST COLLEGE						
VORHEES COLLEGE	1					1
WOFFORD COLLEGE						
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	10	2	6	5		23
<b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>						
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE						
FORREST JUNIOR						
SPARTANBURG METHODIST			1			1
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			1			1
OUT-OF-STATE	59	16	10	47	2	134
FOREIGN	22			1		23
<b>TOTAL</b>	91	18	17	53	2	181

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*TRANSFERRING FROM:*

**PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS**

	AIKEN	CENTRAL CAROLINA	NORTHEASTERN	DENMARK	FLORENCE/ DARLINGTON	GREENVILLE	HORRY/ GEORGETOWN	MIDLANDS	ORANGEBURG/ CALHOUN	PIEDMONT	SPARTANBURG	TC OF THE LOW COUNTRY	TRI-COUNTY	TRIDENT	WILLIAMSBURG	YORK	SUBTOTAL
ALLEN UNIVERSITY				2					1				7				10
ANDERSON COLLEGE						5		5			1						11
BENEDICT COLLEGE		1		4	2		2	9	4	1		1				1	25
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY						2	1	1									4
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.						1	1			3	2						9
CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIV.		2		1		1	4	6	1		1					1	18
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	1	1		4	1		3	4	7	2						1	24
COKER COLLEGE					3		2	4									9
COLUMBIA INT'L UNIV								1		1						1	3
COLUMBIA COLLEGE		2	1		1			11		3	1			1			20
CONVERSE COLLEGE						1	1				2						4
ERSKINE COLLEGE								1		3							4
FURMAN UNIVERSITY								1								1	2
LIMESTONE COLLEGE						2	1	4		4	14					1	26
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL				1											2		3
MORRIS COLLEGE		9		3	2	1	2	2		1	2						23
NEWBERRY COLLEGE	1				1			5		12			1		1	1	22
NORTH GREENVILLE COLLEGE	1	1			1	7	4			1	2					1	20
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE								1		3	1					1	6
SHERMAN COLLEGE OF CHIRO.																	
SOUTH UNIV. (fmly Cola. Jr. Col)				1				1		2	1						5
SOUTHERN METH. COLLEGE																	
VORHEES COLLEGE			1	22	1		1	3	1	4				1			34
WOFFORD COLLEGE					1		1	4									6
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>PRIVATE</b>																	
<b>TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>																	
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE																1	1
FORREST JUNIOR										1							1
SPARTANBURG METHODIST	2	2				9	2	3	1	4	12					1	36
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>				<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>					<b>2</b>	<b>38</b>
OUT-OF-STATE	22	103	19	10	23	370	242	281	14	108	50	11	19	9	3	88	1,372
FOREIGN																	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1,698</b>

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>	ALLEN UNIV.	ANDERSON	BENEDICT	BOB JONES UNIVERSITY	SOUTHERN WESLEYAN	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY	CLAFLIN	COKER	COLUMBIA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY	COLUMBIA COLLEGE	CONVERSE	ERSKINE	FURMAN	SUBTOTAL
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>														
ALLEN UNIVERSITY			4				1			1				6
ANDERSON COLLEGE			3		2									5
BENEDICT COLLEGE	3					3	6			6				18
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY					1									1
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.		1												1
CHARLESTON SO. UNIV.									1					1
CLAFLIN COLLEGE	1									1				2
COKER COLLEGE	1	1					1			1			1	5
COLUMBIA INT'L UNIV										1				1
COLUMBIA COLLEGE									1		1			3
CONVERSE COLLEGE											1			1
ERSKINE COLLEGE							1							1
FURMAN UNIVERSITY		2		1										3
LIMESTONE COLLEGE										2				2
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL														
MORRIS COLLEGE	2	1	3											6
NEWBERRY COLLEGE							1			1				2
NORTH GREENVILLE COLL.		8	1	1		2				2	1			15
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE						1								1
SHERMAN COLL. OF CHIRO.														
SOUTH UNIVERSITY						1				4				5
SOUTHERN METH. COLLEGE														
VORHEES COLLEGE	2		3			2	2							9
WOFFORD COLLEGE											1			1
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	9	13	14	2	3	9	12		2	19	3	1	1	88
<b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>														
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE	1		1											2
FORREST JUNIOR	2	1												3
SPARTANBURG METHODIST		1				1	1			3	2			8
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	3	2	1			1	1			3	2			13
OUT-OF-STATE	6	24		115	21	94	16	165	76	29	3	3	23	575
FOREIGN				7					1				1	9
<b>TOTAL</b>	18	39	15	124	24	104	29	165	79	51	8	4	25	685

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

<i>TRANSFERRING FROM:</i>	LIMESTONE	LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL	MORRIS	NEWBERRY	NORTH GREENVILLE	PRESBYTERIAN	SOUTHERN METHODIST	VOORHEES	WOFFORD	SOUTH UNIVERSITY	SPARTANBURG METHODIST	SUBTOTAL	TOTAL ALL
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>													
ALLEN UNIVERSITY													21
ANDERSON COLLEGE				1								1	41
BENEDICT COLLEGE			3					1		2	3	9	83
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY					4							4	19
SOUTHERN WESLEYAN UNIV.										1		1	17
CHARLESTON SO. UNIV.				1	2	1						4	74
CLAFLIN COLLEGE			1					2				3	41
COKER COLLEGE											1	1	33
COLUMBIA INT'L UNIV													5
COLUMBIA COLLEGE			1					3		2		6	48
CONVERSE COLLEGE													16
ERSKINE COLLEGE													14
FURMAN UNIVERSITY						2						2	23
LIMESTONE COLLEGE				1								1	43
LUTHERAN THEOLOGICAL													3
MORRIS COLLEGE					1			1				2	38
NEWBERRY COLLEGE			1									1	38
NORTH GREENVILLE COLL.									1			1	64
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE													30
SHERMAN COLL. OF CHIRO.					1							1	2
SOUTH UNIVERSITY													11
SOUTHERN METH. COLLEGE													
VORHEES COLLEGE			1									1	55
WOFFORD COLLEGE					1							1	22
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>			7	3	9	3		7	1	5	4	39	741
<b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>													
CLINTON JR. COLLEGE													4
FORREST JUNIOR													4
SPARTANBURG METHODIST				1	1	1		1	3			7	109
<b>SUBTOTAL</b>				1	1	1		1	3			7	117
OUT-OF-STATE	25		13	18	54	6	3		7	8	5	139	3,774
FOREIGN				1								1	109
<b>TOTAL</b>	25		20	23	64	10	3	8	11	13	9	186	4,741

**SC COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION  
MIGRATION OF FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS  
FALL 2001**

*TRANSFERRING TO:*

*TRANSFERRING  
FROM:*

	<b>PUBLIC SENIOR</b>	<b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>	<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>	<b>SUB-TOTAL TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>	<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>	<b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
<b>PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>	665	67	730	797	161	1	1,624
<b>TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES</b>	385	6	80	86	15	0	486
<b>TECHNICAL COLLEGES</b>	<u>1,608</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>800</u>	<u>920</u>	<u>393</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2,928</u>
Sub Total Two Year Colleges	1,993	126	880	1,006	408	7	3,414
<b>PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS</b>	303	23	288	311	123	4	741
<b>PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES</b>	58	1	38	39	20	0	117
<b>OUT-OF-STATE</b>	1,554	134	1,372	1,506	709	5	3,774
<b>FOREIGN</b>	<u>76</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>109</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,649	374	3,308	3,682	1,431	17	9,779

# DEGREES AWARDED

## Glossary

**Degree** – An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of studies.

**Diploma** – A formal document certifying the successful completion of a prescribed program of studies. Award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition

**Certificate** – A formal award certifying the satisfactory completion of a postsecondary education program.

**Associate's Degree** – An award that normally requires at least 2 but less than 4 years of full-time equivalent college work.

**Bachelor's Degree** – An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least 4 but NOT more than 5 years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes ALL bachelor's degrees conferred in a 5-year cooperative (work-study plan) program.

**Master's Degree** – An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of 1 but nor more than 2 academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

**Doctor's Degree** – The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

**First-Professional Degree** – An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least 2 years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of a least 6 academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields: Chiropractic, Dentistry, Medicine, Optometry, Osteopathic Medicine, Pharmacy, Podiatry, Veterinary Medicine, Law and Theology.

**CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs)** – An NCES (National Center of Education Statistics) publication that provides a numerical classification and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs.

**Credit Hour** – A unit of measure that represents an hour of instruction that can be applied to the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate or other formal award.

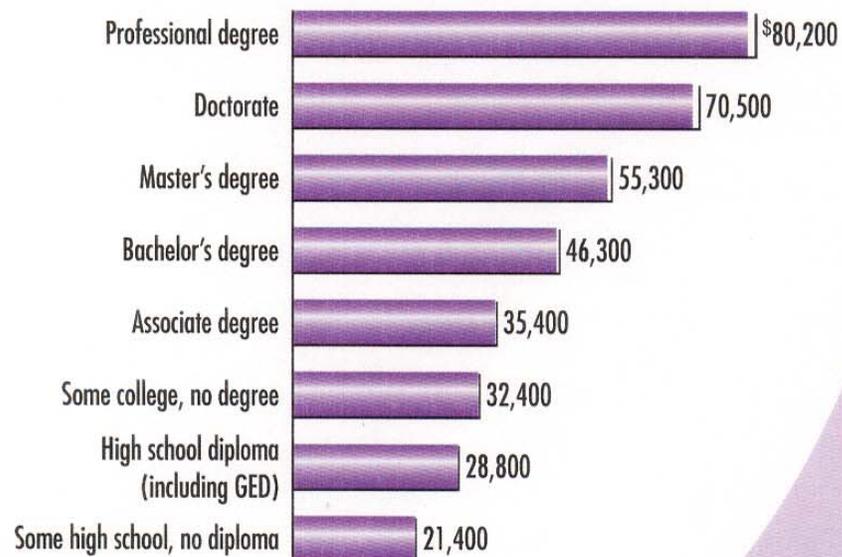
**Credit Course** – A course that, if successfully completed, can be applied toward the number of courses required for achieving a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

**Degree-Seeking Students** – Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.



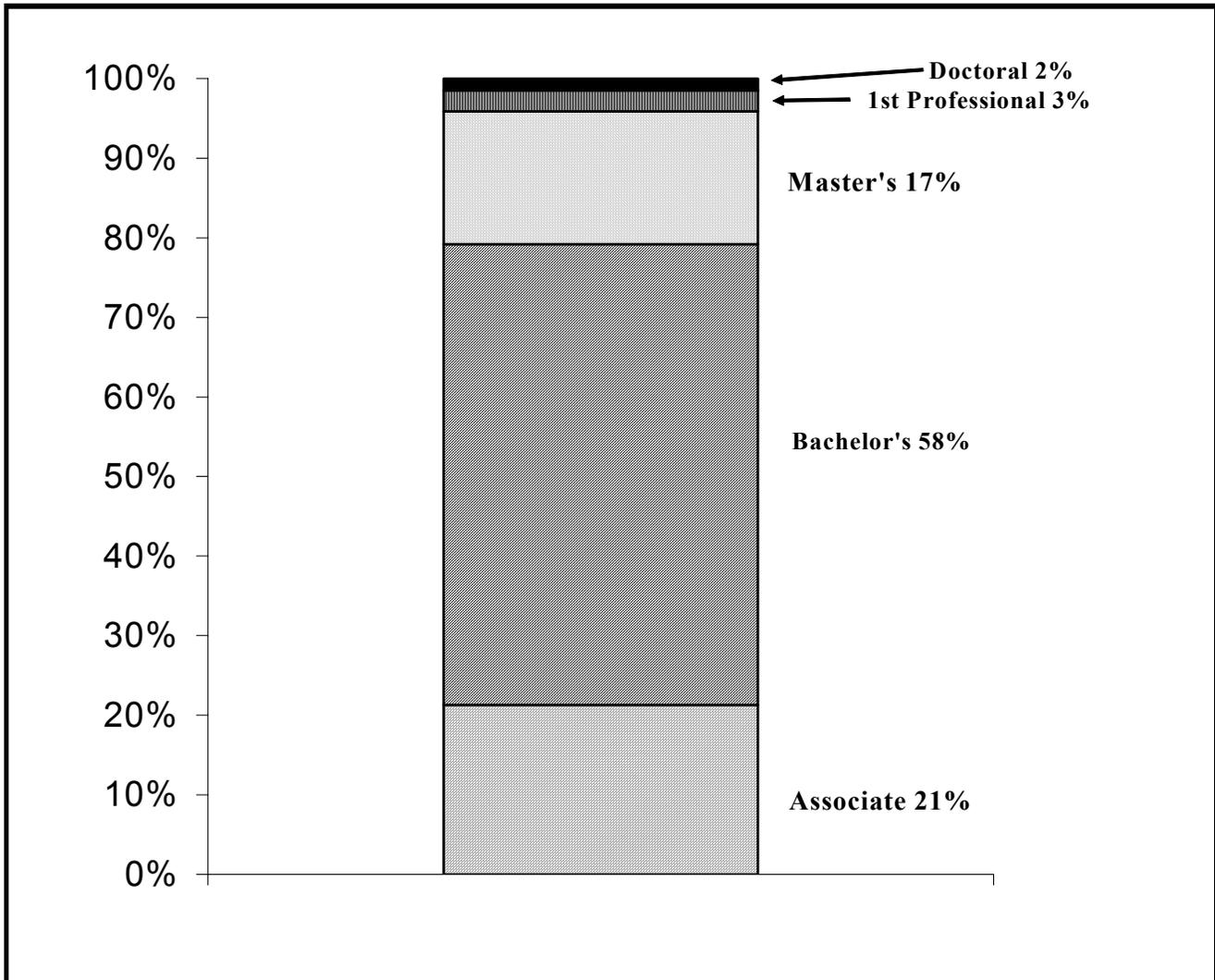
## Education pays

Median earnings for year-round, full-time workers ages 25 and older, by educational attainment, 2000



# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001  
South Carolina Colleges and Universities



# Ten Year Summary of Degrees\* Awarded

## South Carolina Colleges and Universities

											% Change	
											2000-2001	2000-2001
											Over	Over
Public Senior Institutions	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	99-2000	2000-2001	99-2000	96-97
The Citadel	634	649	710	675	681	675	630	628	561	564	0.5%	-16.4%
Clemson University	3,550	3,906	3,965	3,879	3,605	3,538	3,524	3,525	3,537	3,771	6.6%	6.6%
College of Charleston	1,232	1,412	1,530	1,649	1,585	1,705	1,755	1,897	1,971	1,963	-0.4%	15.1%
Coastal Carolina University	565	549	475	562	515	583	550	657	639	684	7.0%	17.3%
Francis Marion University	615	538	653	607	639	506	630	667	599	518	-13.5%	2.4%
Lander University	370	387	379	438	412	432	461	440	414	403	-2.7%	-6.7%
S C State University	629	656	714	801	833	798	839	777	880	864	-1.8%	8.3%
USC - Columbia	5,491	5,766	5,825	5,466	5,804	5,940	5,766	5,799	5,772	5,743	-0.5%	-3.3%
USC - Aiken	415	476	487	516	508	575	509	514	469	533	13.6%	-7.3%
USC - Spartanburg	510	604	554	558	565	558	575	587	629	634	0.8%	13.6%
Winthrop University	951	1,086	1,018	969	947	962	974	940	1,032	952	-7.8%	-1.0%
Medical University of S C	<u>628</u>	<u>772</u>	<u>770</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>731</u>	<u>741</u>	<u>755</u>	<u>684</u>	<u>715</u>	<u>730</u>	2.1%	-1.5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	15,590	16,801	17,080	16,851	16,825	17,013	16,968	17,115	17,218	17,359	0.8%	2.0%
<b>Two-year Regional Campuses</b>												
USC - Beaufort	67	71	96	77	106	72	75	61	87	63	-27.6%	-12.5%
USC - Lancaster	93	91	130	120	113	130	104	106	114	121	6.1%	-6.9%
USC - Salkehatchie	82	69	121	88	104	102	89	94	93	83	-10.8%	-18.6%
USC - Sumter	115	121	146	292	176	157	155	157	152	163	7.2%	3.8%
USC - Union	<u>20</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>35</u>	-31.4%	-16.7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	377	381	535	606	570	503	462	443	497	465	-6.4%	-7.6%
<b>Technical Colleges</b>												
Aiken	153	128	124	123	141	127	149	153	140	175	25.0%	37.8%
Central Carolina	71	150	173	173	192	208	198	232	193	176	-8.8%	-15.4%
Denmark	75	50	66	93	111	82	84	96	98	111	13.3%	35.4%
Florence - Darlington	338	268	218	297	350	308	352	342	315	355	12.7%	15.3%
Greenville	637	702	601	640	670	661	667	730	721	691	-4.2%	4.5%
Horry - Georgetown	238	270	273	309	316	342	332	346	359	389	8.4%	13.7%
Midlands	815	734	694	748	769	741	733	800	841	796	-5.4%	7.4%
Northeastern (Formerly Ches/Marlb)	40	79	85	71	81	79	75	94	90	101	12.2%	27.8%
Orangeburg - Calhoun	193	198	206	218	215	218	147	209	195	192	-1.5%	-11.9%
Piedmont	340	293	305	300	338	310	309	377	376	380	1.1%	22.6%
Spartanburg	236	227	210	215	255	227	265	228	273	328	20.1%	44.5%
T C of the Lowcountry	71	107	116	112	103	112	101	119	122	116	-4.9%	3.6%
Tri-County	418	380	380	327	306	339	384	346	390	385	-1.3%	13.6%
Trident	653	684	785	745	679	795	745	713	789	848	7.5%	6.7%
Williamsburg	34	26	33	31	37	34	30	50	36	16	-55.6%	-52.9%
York	<u>359</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>306</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>331</u>	<u>294</u>	<u>307</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>248</u>	-1.6%	-25.1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,671	4,557	4,575	4,698	4,842	4,914	4,865	5,142	5,190	5,307	2.3%	8.0%

\* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

# Ten Year Summary of Degrees\* Awarded

## South Carolina Colleges and Universities

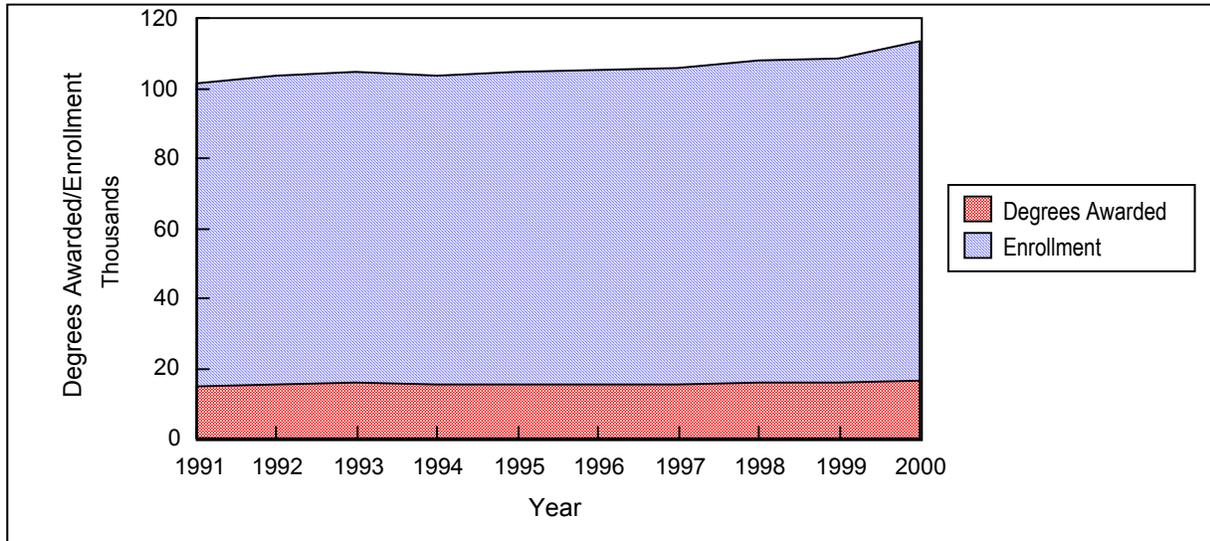
	% Change													
											2000-2001		2000-2001	
											Over	Over		
	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	99-2000	2000-2001	99-00	96-97		
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>														
Allen University		21	35	26	17	24	23	23 **	32	41	28.13%	70.8%		
Anderson College	78	126	181	164	152	76	101	120	156	209	33.97%	175.0%		
Benedict College	180	209	180	179	178	183	193	199	216	252	16.67%	37.7%		
Bob Jones University	906	859	856	787	771	765	815	768	894	601	-32.77%	-21.4%		
Charleston Southern University	317	340	356	380	348	340	348	394	368	353	-4.08%	3.8%		
Clafin College	120	207	116	126	103	122	140	142	203	129	-36.45%	5.7%		
Coker College	139	156	150	151	166	190	126	171	199	176	-11.56%	-7.4%		
Columbia International University	241	145	255	303	238	257	268	226	256	282	10.16%	9.7%		
Columbia College	237	223	274	269	242	254	259	303	162	328	102.47%	29.1%		
Converse College	399	326	337	324	324	307	346	366	305	369	20.98%	20.2%		
Erskine College	157	126	133	143	169	176	165	160	179	145	-18.99%	-17.6%		
Furman University	681	623	648	644	631	631	618	762	706	774	9.63%	22.7%		
Limestone College	239	274	325	299	368	394	381	344	399	433	8.52%	9.9%		
Lutheran Theological Seminary	24	28	38	43	48	47	42	35	52	30	-42.31%	-36.2%		
Morris College	135	130	87	95	110	105	138	186	170	147	-13.53%	40.0%		
Newberry College	130	137	113	125	108	95	123	118	151	115	-23.84%	21.1%		
North Greenville College	51	67	57	70	75	84	128	151	164	201	22.56%	139.3%		
Presbyterian College	260	250	259	218	260	244	221	256	247	208	-15.79%	-14.8%		
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.	28	48	29	30	51	52	71	111	132	100	-24.24%	92.3%		
Southern Methodist College		7	3	6	4	1	1	15	7	3	-57.14%	200.0%		
South University (formerly Cola. Jr. Coll.)	93	71	84	85	74	37	40	40	60	4	-93.33%	-89.2%		
Southern Wesleyan University	225	328	336	275	290	331	253	302	343	324	-5.54%	-2.1%		
Voorhees College	72	56	62	99	101	153	152	210	169	170	0.59%	11.1%		
Wofford College	<u>246</u>	<u>269</u>	<u>282</u>	<u>247</u>	<u>267</u>	<u>258</u>	<u>268</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>253</u>	<u>245</u>	-3.16%	-5.0%		
<b>Subtotal</b>	4,865	4,955	5,112	5,003	5,095	5,126	5,220	5,654	5,823	5,639	-3.16%	10.0%		
<b>Private Two-Year Colleges</b>														
Forrest Junior College					12		13		57	26	-54.39%	0.0%		
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>171</u>	<u>215</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>118</u>	<u>89</u>	-24.58%	-50.6%		
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>5,672</u>	<u>5,894</u>	<u>6,047</u>	<u>5,886</u>	<u>6,008</u>	<u>6,085</u>	<u>6,094</u>	<u>6,596</u>	<u>6,823</u>	<u>6,497</u>	-4.78%	6.8%		
<b>Total All Institutions</b>	31,175	32,588	33,349	33,044	33,340	33,641	33,609	34,950	35,551	35,267	-0.80%	4.8%		

\* Excludes Certificates and Diplomas

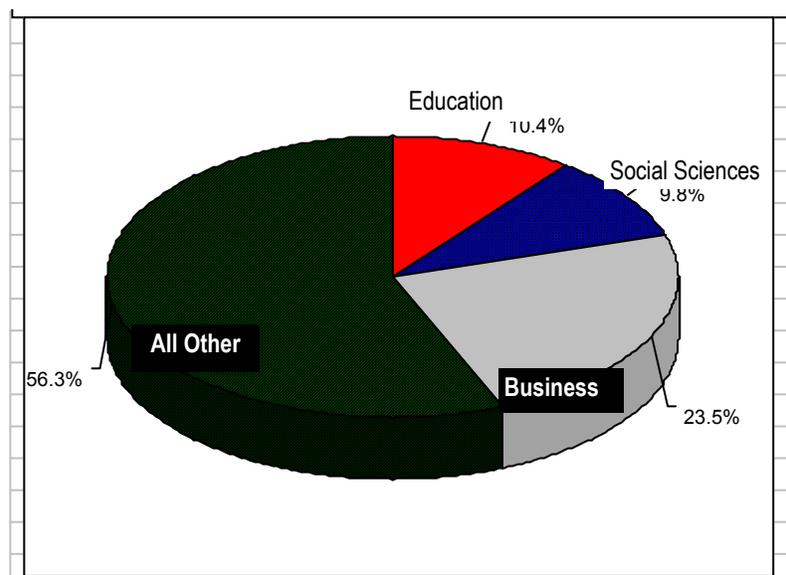
\*\* 1997-1998 Data

## Bachelor's Degrees Awarded South Carolina Colleges and Universities

The total number of bachelor's degrees awarded by South Carolina's postsecondary institutions over a ten-year period, from 1991-1992 through 2000-2001, increased from 14,941 to 16,675 or 12%. By comparison, undergraduate enrollment in institutions offering bachelor's degree increased from 86,597 to 96,803 or 12% over the same ten-year period.



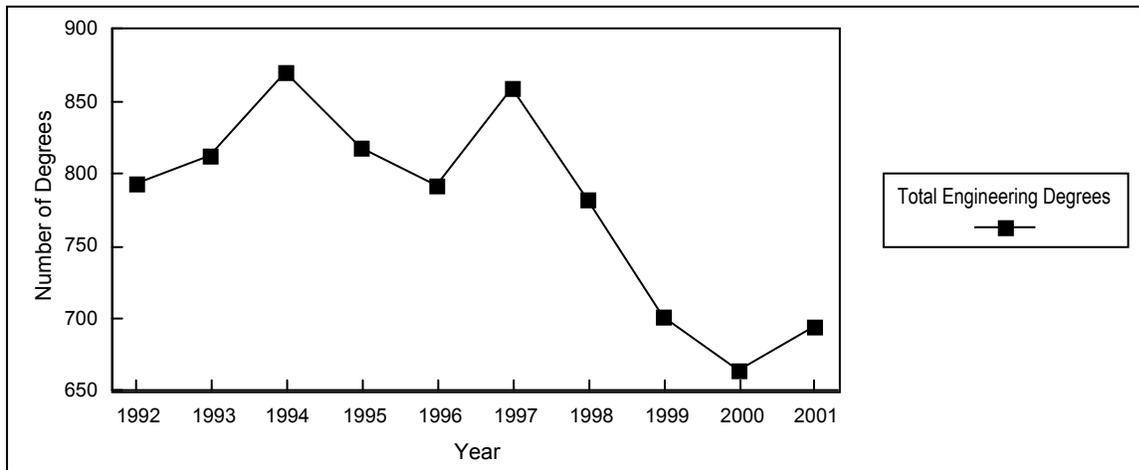
The disciplines producing the largest number of degrees awarded each year during this ten-year period are Business with 23.5% of the total, Education with 10.4%, and Social Sciences with 9.8%. Together, degrees awarded in these three fields account for almost half (43.7%) of the total number of degrees awarded each year.



# Engineering Degrees Awarded South Carolina Colleges and Universities

The number of degrees awarded by South Carolina institutions, for the most part, reflects the national trends projected in the Occupational Outlook Quarterly<sup>1</sup>. However, South Carolina differs from the national trend of increased degrees awarded in the disciplines of Engineering and Related Technologies, which have decreased rather than increased over the ten-year period.

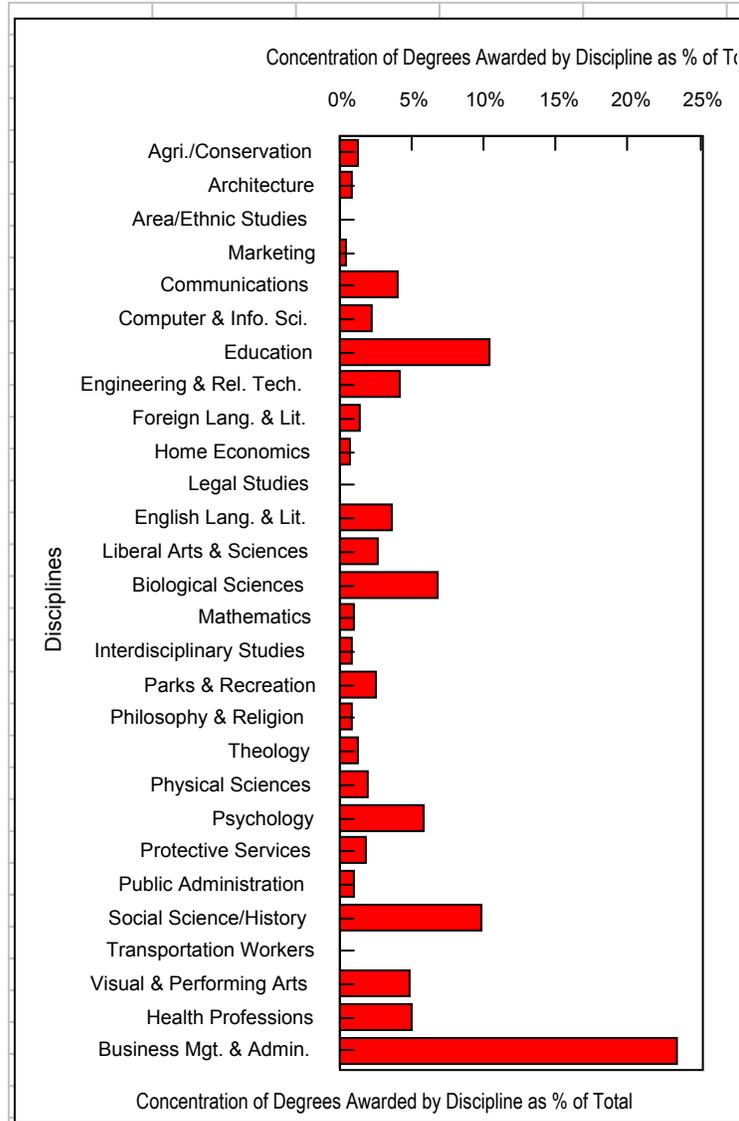
<sup>1</sup> U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



# Bachelor's Degrees Awarded By Discipline

## South Carolina Colleges and Universities

The concentration of degrees awarded within the various disciplines by South Carolina institutions also reflects national trends. The chart shows the number of bachelor's degrees awarded in each discipline as a percent of the total number of bachelor's degrees awarded in 2000-2001.

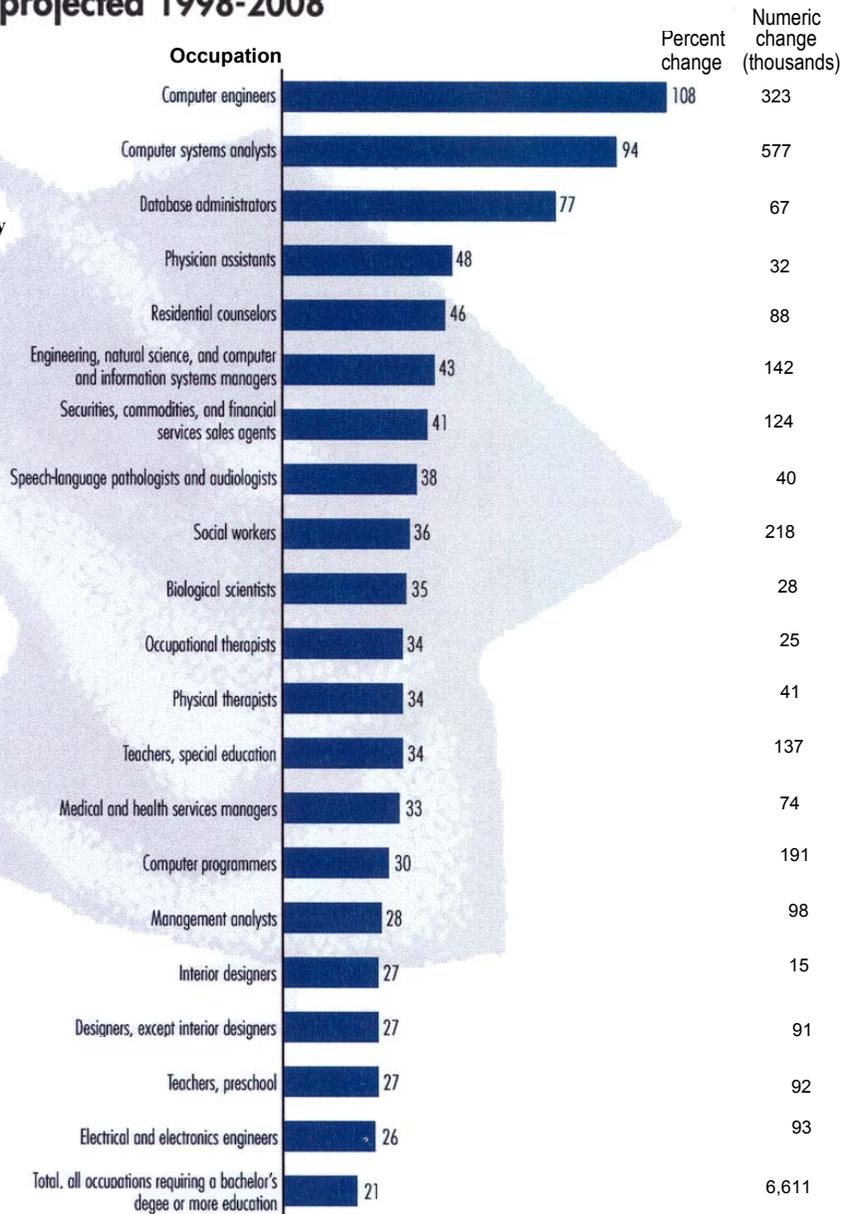


## Fastest growing occupations usually requiring a bachelor's degree or more education, projected 1998-2008

Occupations usually requiring a bachelor's degree or more education are projected to be among the fastest growing between 1998 and 2008. Fast growing occupations usually have better employment prospects and more favorable conditions for mobility and advancement than do occupations with slow or declining employment.

As the chart shows, computer-related occupations lead the growth among occupations requiring a bachelor's degree or more education. Health-related occupations are also among the fastest growing—in fact, nearly half of the 20 fastest growing occupations in this education and training category are computer- or health-related. The remaining ones are from a wide range of fields, including 2 each in education, social services, and design.

These 20 occupations are expected to account for 38 percent of all new jobs in occupations requiring at least a bachelor's degree.



# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

## July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001

### South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Public Senior Institutions	Associates	Bachelors	Post		Post		First		Total
			Bachelors	Masters	Masters	Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	
The Citadel		387		161				16	564
Clemson University		2,726		930				5	3,771
College of Charleston		1,798		165					1,963
Coastal Carolina University		657		27					684
Francis Marion University		428		90					518
Lander University		386		17					403
S C State University		583		233				22	864
USC - Columbia	14	3,181	38	1,881			344	50	5,743
USC - Aiken	67	453		13					533
USC - Spartanburg	44	581		9					634
Winthrop University		736		202				14	952
Medical University		<u>195</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>273</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>227</u>		<u>730</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	125	12,111	40	4,001	1		571	107	17,359
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>									
USC - Beaufort		63							63
USC - Lancaster		121							121
USC - Salkehatchie		83							83
USC - Sumter		163							163
USC - Union		<u>35</u>							<u>35</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>		465							465
<b>Technical Colleges</b>									
Aiken		175							175
Central Carolina		176							176
Denmark		111							111
Florence - Darlington		355							355
Greenville		691							691
Horry - Georgetown		389							389
Midlands		796							796
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)		101							101
Orangeburg - Calhoun		192							192
Piedmont		380							380
Spartanburg		328							328
T. C. of the Lowcountry		116							116
Tri-County		385							385
Trident		848							848
Williamsburg		16							16
York		<u>248</u>							<u>248</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>		5,307							5,307

Previously, Post Bachelors were included with Bachelors and Post Masters were included with Masters.

# Total Degrees Awarded, By Level

## July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001

### South Carolina Colleges and Universities

Private Senior Institutions			Post	Post		First			Total
	Associates	Bachelors	Bachelors	Masters	Masters	Professional	Specialist	Doctoral	
Allen University		41							41
Anderson College	9	200							209
Benedict College		252							252
Bob Jones University		503		91				7	601
Charleston Southern Univer.	3	275		75					353
Claflin College		129							129
Coker College		176							176
Columbia Int'l University	7	108		126		36		5	282
Columbia College		236		92					328
Converse College		163		174			32		369
Erskine College		96		8		30		11	145
Furman University		678	20	76					774
Limestone College	24	409							433
Lutheran Theological Seminary				12		18			30
Morris College		147							147
Newberry College		115							115
North Greenville College	33	168							201
Presbyterian College		208							208
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiro.						100			100
Southern Methodist College	1	2							3
South University (frmly Cola. Jr. Coll.	4								4
Southern Wesleyan University	57	243		24					324
Voorhees College		170							170
Wofford College	—	<u>245</u>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<u>245</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	138	4,564	20	678		184	32	23	5,639
<b>Two-Year Private Institutions</b>									
Forrest Junior College	26								26
Spartanburg Methodist Coll.	<u>89</u>	—		—		—	—	—	<u>89</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<u>115</u>	—		—		—	—	—	<u>115</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	6,150	16,675	60	4,679	1	755	139	426	28,885

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001**  
**South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**Associate Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident		African		American Ind./		Asian/Pacific		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Alien		American		Alaskan Nat.		Islander									
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production	1								1		58	7			60	7
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.											20				20	
Marketing and Operations/Marketing			10	21				2		1	22	40			32	64
Communications Technologies			1	4						1	6	6			7	11
Computer and Information Sciences	4	3	43	84		1	3	6	2	3	160	140		2	212	239
Personal and Miscellaneous Services	1		3	3					1		17	8		1	22	12
Education											1				1	
Engineering-Related Technologies		1	52	8	2		6	1	2	2	171	31	2		235	43
Home Economics																
Vocational Home Economics			2	10							2	8			4	18
Law and Legal Studies			1	31						1	6	83		3	7	118
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	11	16	93	250	3	8	10	17	10	14	442	691	7	17	576	1,013
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies			32	41			3		3		108	50	2		148	91
Theology Studies and Religion	1										1	6			2	6
Science Technologies											3	3			3	3
Protective Services			40	49					2	2	91	63	3	2	136	116
Public Administration and Services			4	45							5	43			9	88
Social Sciences and History											1				1	
Mechanical and Repairers			60	7	1		3		1		180	8			245	15
Precision Production Trades	1		6	2	1		2		1	1	126	26	1		138	29
Visual and Performing Arts			6	3			1		1	1	10	24	1		19	28
Health Professions and Related Sciences		3	17	189		5	1	12	6	11	95	997	2	10	121	1,227
Business Management and Administration	2	6	53	270		3	2	5	1	3	158	509	6	6	222	802
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2,220</b>	<b>3,930</b>

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001**  
**South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**Bachelor's Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production			4	2				1			32	14	2	1	38	18
Agricultural Sciences				3	1	1		2			46	65	1	2	48	73
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.											47	3			47	3
Architecture and Related Programs	1		3	2	1		1			1	116	34	1	1	123	38
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies				4					1	1	1	4	2		5	8
Marketing and Operations/Marketing			8	8			2	3		1	29	31			39	43
Communications	2	5	32	65	1		3	5	2	5	189	343	12	18	241	441
Computer and Information Sciences	11	5	53	36	1		6	8	2	2	203	45	12	5	288	101
Personal and Miscellaneous Service																
Education	6	3	81	180	1	3		4	5	11	233	1101	18	85	344	1,387
Engineering	16	3	34	25			17	3	8	1	425	85	13	4	513	121
Engineering Related Technologies			38	12			1				8	1			47	13
Foreign Language and Literature		6	6	16	1	1		3	3	9	52	129	3	7	65	171
Home Economics			18	80								7		11	18	98
Vocational Home Economics														9		9
Law and Legal Studies													1		1	
English Language and Literature	1		18	89			2	2	1	1	137	328	6	31	165	451
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	3	4	35	64	1	1	1	3	2	4	112	191	11	15	165	282
Library Science																
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	5	5	58	201	1	4	13	19	7	9	310	473	14	10	408	721
Mathematics	5	2	21	29			2				55	60	4	2	87	93
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	1	1	6	9				2	1	1	56	71	1	4	65	88
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	1	1	48	47	1	1	1	2	1	3	169	156	1	4	222	214
Philosophy and Religion	1	1	9	3			1		1	1	85	39	2	2	99	46
Theology Studies and Religion	2	4	4	5			2	1		1	61	50	72	12	141	73
Physical Sciences	8	3	15	20	2		2	5	1	3	148	91	2		178	122
Science Technologies	1		3	6					1		20	9	5		30	15
Psychology	3	6	31	120		1	6	4	2	11	150	603	5	35	197	780
Protective Services			74	76			2	1	4	1	91	46	6	4	177	128
Public Administration and Services			10	108						1	8	50			18	159
Social Sciences and History	6	9	108	267	2	1	9	13	9	9	616	565	14	13	764	877
Transportations and Materials Moving													3		3	
Visual and Performing Arts	3	5	33	41	2		1	8	4	2	230	435	19	28	292	519
Health Professions and Related Sciences		3	11	144		3		8	2	6	80	547	4	34	97	745
Business Management and Administration	<u>79</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>312</u>	<u>483</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1574</u>	<u>1198</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>2,073</u>	<u>1,840</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>5,286</b>	<b>6,772</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>6,998</b>	<b>9,677</b>

**Post Bachelor's Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies			4	1								6				11
Education				1							4	16			5	16
Foreign Languages and Literatures			1									2				3
Health Professions and Related Sciences				2				1	1	1	5				1	9
Library Science											1					1
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		1									3	8	1		4	9
Visual and Performing Arts				<u>1</u>											<u>1</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>				<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>11</b>	<b>49</b>	

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001**  
**South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**Master's Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production	1	1	5		1						8	2			15	3
Agricultural Sciences	1										3	7			4	7
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	2				1						24	32	1		27	33
Architecture and Related Programs	3	1	1								20	12			24	13
Communications	1	3		4							9	19			10	26
Computer and Information Sciences	62	22									19		1		82	22
Education	2	6	50	260		3	2	2	1	4	219	808	11	73	285	1,156
Engineering	198	33	2	2			2	4		1	92	20	3	2	297	62
Foreign Languages and Literature	2	8								1	5	10			7	19
Home Economics			1	19							2	13			3	32
English Language and Literature	2		1	1							25	34	1	6	29	41
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies			1	1							3	6			4	7
Library Science		2	2	7				1			23	143		2	25	155
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	2	6		3			1		1		26	38		2	30	49
Mathematics	2	2		2							17	11			19	15
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	2	2		2							9	14		1	11	19
Philisophy and Religion	1							1			2				3	1
Theology Studies and Religion	14	11	1	4			1	1			45	28	22	2	83	46
Physical Sciences	15	3	1	1							16	23	1		33	27
Science Technologies												1				1
Psychology		5	2	11		1		1	1		14	41	3	10	20	69
Protective Services	1	1	1	6		1				1	15	11			17	20
Public Administration and Services	14	20	4	57		1	3	1		2	40	156	3	2	64	239
Social Sciences and History	7	5	5		1		1			1	34	29		1	48	36
Visual and Performing Arts	2	5		2					1		25	19	7	10	35	36
Health Professions and Related Sciences	7	10	16	77		2	5	4		3	87	345	1	5	116	446
Business Management and Administration	<u>69</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>29</u>			<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>346</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>463</u>	<u>345</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>2,925</b>

**Post-Master's Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Health Professions and Related Sciences															1	1
<b>Subtotal</b>															1	1

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001**  
**South Carolina Colleges and Universities**  
**First Professional Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Law and Legal Studies			8	13			1	1	1	1	1	102	78	2		114	94
Theology Studies and Religion	6	1	14	2				1			1	48	11			69	15
Health Professions and Related Sciences	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>10</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>248</u>	<u>215</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	12	4	35	36	3	1	12	17	4	6	361	260	4		431	324	

**Specialist Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Education			15	36							19	38		3	34	77
Home Economics												11		1		12
Library Science																
Psychology			1	<u>2</u>					1		1	<u>11</u>			<u>3</u>	<u>13</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>			16	38					1		20	60		4	37	102

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001**  
**South Carolina Colleges and Universities**

**Doctoral Degrees**

Academic Discipline	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
Agricultural Business and Production	3											1			3	1
Agricultural Sciences	2	3					1					2			2	6
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.			1								2				2	1
Communications	2			1								1			2	2
Computer and Information Sciences	1										4				5	
Education		3	10	18							15	27	1	2	26	50
Engineering	24	5									16	3			40	8
Foreign Language and Literature											2	2			2	2
English Language and Literature									1	5	8				5	9
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	9	7		2					1		22	9		2	32	20
Mathematics	1	1					1				9	1			11	2
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness	1										3	3			4	3
Philosophy and Religion												1				1
Theology Studies and Religion			1		1						12	2	5		19	2
Physical Sciences	11	2		2			2				12	3	1		26	7
Psychology		1		1							6	21			6	23
Public Administration and Services			1								1	3			1	4
Social Sciences and History	3	2					1				15	5			18	8
Visual and Performing Arts		2	1								4	6		1	5	9
Health Professions and Related Sciences	5	5		1					1		8	20	1	1	14	28
Business Management and Administration	3										9	4	1		13	4
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>190</b>

**Total Degrees Awarded**  
**By Race, Gender and Academic Discipline**  
**July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001**  
**South Carolina Colleges and Universities**  
**Summary of All Degrees**

Degree Level	Non-Resident Alien		African American		American Ind./ Alaskan Nat.		Asian/Pacific Islander		Hispanic		White		Unknown Race		Grand Total		Grand Total
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Associate Degrees	21	29	423	1,017	7	17	31	43	31	40	1,683	2,743	24	41	2,220	3,930	6,150
Bachelors Degrees	155	110	1,073	2,145	23	22	99	139	78	108	5,286	6,772	284	381	6,998	9,677	16,675
Post-Bachelors Degrees		6	2	3				1		1	8	38	1		11	49	60
Masters Degrees	410	194	110	488	3	8	29	21	8	17	1,128	2,074	66	123	1,754	2,925	4,679
Post-Masters Degrees												1				1	1
First Professional Degrees	12	4	35	36	3	1	12	17	4	6	361	260	4		431	324	755
Specialist Degrees			16	38					1		20	60		4	37	102	139
Doctoral Degrees	<u>65</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>236</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>426</u>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>3,752</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>8,631</b>	<b>12,070</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>11,687</b>	<b>17,198</b>	<b>28,885</b>

## What Does The “Graduation Rate” Really Mean?

One of the most talked about educational indicators in South Carolina (and in the nation) is the “graduation rate” of a college or university. What is it exactly: How is it figured? Why is it important? And perhaps, most importantly, what can this number, often expressed as a percent, tell us about quality at our colleges and universities?

First, it is important to understand that the reason in South Carolina for originally devising a graduation rate was a question from the South Carolina Legislature as part of ACT 255 of 1992. At that time the Legislature wanted to know, “How many years does it take for a first time college student to graduate from a public college or university in South Carolina if the student goes to school full time and does not change institutions?” At that time the State was not as concerned with the college student who entered an institution, particularly a two-year institution, with a goal of upgrading skills and never planned to get a degree. The State was more concerned with wanting to know how long it took for the first-time college student who was seeking a degree to graduate. All of the public colleges and universities met with the Commission on Higher Education and agreed upon a process to calculate a graduation rate, which in turn would answer this question.

The process they agreed to is quite simple. First, all of the full-time, first time students at any public college or university are counted at each public institution in the State. The day chosen is a certain number of days after the last day a student can add or drop classes. The number of students counted on that day is called the “cohort” for that given year. Therefore, since this process was started in 1985, the “cohort” or group for 1985 for the Citadel was 607 students – that is, the Citadel had 607 first-time college students enrolled in classes full time on one specific fall day of 1985. USC-Aiken had 308 first-time, full time students on the day they counted. Clemson has 2,260 and so on. The graduation rate is calculated by taking this entry number and comparing it to the number of students in this same group of students (or cohort) who have graduated by the spring semester, four, five and six years later, in this example this “cohort” would have been expected to graduate in 1989, 1990 or 1991. Comparing these two numbers, produces the graduation rate for those students who start college for the first time in their lives as a full time student and generally, continue to go to college full-time at the same institution.

**Graduation Rates  
Public Senior Institutions**

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1995 and Graduating with a Bachelors Degree or Associates Degree within 150% of Normal time for Completion\*

<b>4-Year Institutions 1995 Cohort</b>	<b>Initial Bachelors Cohort</b>	<b>Associates Cohort</b>	<b>Allowable Exclusions</b>	<b>Final Cohort</b>	<b>Completers in 150% of Normal Time</b>	<b>Percent Graduating Within 150%</b>
The Citadel	499		0	499	351	70.3%
Clemson University	2,559		0	2,559	1,762	68.9%
Coastal Carolina	737		0	737	273	37.0%
College of Charleston	1,748		0	1,748	989	56.6%
Francis Marion	757		0	757	271	35.8%
Lander University	477		0	477	229	48.0%
South Carolina State	859		0	859	388	45.2%
USC- Columbia	2,593		0	2,593	1,509	58.2%
USC- Aiken	347	32	0	379	150	39.6%
USC- Spartanburg	426	13	0	439	150	34.2%
Winthrop University	868	0	0	868	481	55.4%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,870</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,915</b>	<b>6,553</b>	<b>55.0%</b>

\*For Bachelors graduated through Summer 2001  
For Associates graduated through Summer 1998

**Graduation Rates**

**Regional Institutions of U.S.C.**

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1998 and Graduating

<b>2-Year Institutions</b>	<b>Initial Fall 1998 Full-Time Cohort</b>	<b>Allowable Exclusions</b>	<b>Final Fall 1998 Full-Time Cohort</b>	<b>Number Graduating within 150% of normal time</b>	<b>Percent Graduating Within 150%</b>
USC-Beaufort	101	0	101	17	16.8%
USC-Lancaster	180	0	180	64	35.6%
USC-Salkehatchie	119	0	119	31	26.1%
USC-Sumter	158	1	157	39	24.8%
USC-Union	62	0	62	14	22.6%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>26.7%</b>

\*For Associates graduated through Summer 2001

## Graduation Rates

### Public Technical Colleges

Number and Percent of Degree-Seeking, First-time, Full-time Freshmen Entering in Fall 1998 and Graduating with a Certificate, Diploma, or Associates Degree or Equivalent Degree within 150% of Normal time for Completion\*

2-Year Institutions	Initial Fall 1998 Full-Time Cohort	Allowable Exclusions	Final Fall 1998 Full-Time Cohort	Number Graduating within 150% of normal time	Percent Graduating Within 150%
Aiken	265	0	265	22	8.3%
Central Carolina	256	0	256	20	7.8%
Denmark	294	0	294	73	24.8%
Florence-Darlington	641	0	641	84	13.1%
Greenville	1,214	0	1,214	137	11.3%
Horry-Georgetown	493	0	493	93	18.9%
Midlands	1,166	0	1,166	96	8.2%
Northeastern	162	0	162	18	11.1%
Orangeburg-Calhoun	320	0	320	74	23.1%
Piedmont	444	0	444	87	19.6%
Spartanburg	542	0	542	101	18.6%
T.C. of the Lowcountry	133	0	133	20	15.0%
Tri-County	583	0	583	109	18.7%
Trident	842	0	842	105	12.5%
Williamsburg	81	0	81	17	21.0%
York	436	0	436	51	11.7%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,872</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,872</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>14.1%</b>

\*For Certificates or Diplomas graduated through Fall 2000  
For Associates graduated through Summer 2001

# THE SAT PROGRAM

The **SAT I: Reasoning Test** and the **SAT II: Subject Tests**, the primary components of the SAT Program, are designed to assess many of the skills that are important to student's success in college. Because the subject matter of high school courses as well as grading standards vary widely, the tests have been developed to provide a common standard against which students can be compared. Most students also complete the optional Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ) when they register to take SAT Program tests, providing valuable contextual information to aid in interpreting and understanding individual and group scores.

Source: 2001 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers,  
The College Board

# 2001 South Carolina SAT 1 Report

## Overview

	State of South Carolina						National					
	<u>Test Takers</u>		<u>Verbal Score</u>		<u>Math Score</u>		<u>Test Takers</u>		<u>Verbal Score</u>		<u>Math Score</u>	
	Number	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Number	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year	Mean	Change from Previous Year
<b>Total</b>	22,009	(670)	486	2	488	6	1,276,320	16,042	506	1	514	-
<b>Gender</b>												
<b>Male</b>	9,631	(220)	492	5	506	6	592,366	9,035	509	2	533	-
<b>Female</b>	12,378	(450)	482	-	475	6	683,954	7,007	502	(2)	498	-
<b>Ethnic Group</b>												
<b>African-American</b>	5,341	(171)	420	1	421	7	120,506	915	433	(1)	426	-
<b>American Indian</b>	115	(12)	470	(3)	482	18	7,622	(36)	481	(1)	479	(2)
<b>Asian</b>	439	40	490	(3)	539	-6	102,312	5,595	501	2	566	1
<b>Mexican American</b>	84	5	461	(10)	462	-19	46,849	1,928	451	(2)	458	(2)
<b>Puerto Rican</b>	63	(6)	497	(7)	484	-11	14,074	(73)	457	1	451	-
<b>Other Hispanic</b>	137	23	496	-	490	-2	40,249	1,445	460	(1)	465	(2)
<b>White</b>	13,084	(453)	514	2	515	5	703,724	(8,381)	529	1	531	1
<b>Other</b>	270	2	496	3	486	6	38,680	46	503	(5)	512	(3)
<b>No Response</b>	2,476	(98)	—	—	—	—	202,304	14,603	—	—	—	—

**Total** - The number of 2001 South Carolina seniors taking the SAT I (22,009) decreased 2.95% from the previous year compared with the national increase of 1.24%.

**Mean Score** - South Carolina's 2001 mean Verbal score of 486 is 2 points higher than the previous year's 484 while the National mean SAT Verbal score of 506 is 1 point higher than the previous year's score of 505. South Carolina's 2001 mean Math score of 488 is 6 points higher than the previous year's 482 while the National mean Math score of 514 remains constant.

**Gender** - Continuing the trend of the past few years, the 2001 female SAT test takers in South Carolina outnumbered the males 56.2% to 43.8% compared to 53.6% of females and 46.4% of males in the National SAT taking population.

**Ethnic** - The 2001 SAT participation by ethnic group in South Carolina consists of 24.3% African-Americans, 0.5% American Indians, 2% Asians, 0.4% Mexican Americans, 0.3% Puerto Ricans, 0.6% Other Hispanics, and 59.4% Whites, 1.2% Other, and 11.2% No Response. The National participation rate consists of 9.4% African-Americans, 0.6% American Indians, 8.0% Asians, 3.7% Mexican Americans, 1.1% Puerto Ricans, 3.2% Other Hispanics, 55.1% Whites, 3.0% Other, and 15.9% No Response.

Source: 2001 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

## 2001 Score Bands

Score Bands	State of South Carolina				National			
	<u>Verbal</u>		<u>Math</u>		<u>Verbal</u>		<u>Math</u>	
	Number	Change from	Number	Change from	Number	Change from	Number	Change from
	Previous Year	Previous Year	Previous Year	Previous Year	Previous Year	Previous Year	Previous Year	Previous Year
700 - 800	569	(76)	538	(8)	58,608	173	74,681	638
600 - 699	2,839	85	2,929	159	213,419	6,654	237,852	7,025
500 - 599	6,592	16	6,769	270	408,696	5,185	400,599	8,873
400 - 499	7,793	(314)	7,717	(466)	393,879	2,858	374,997	(2,821)
300 - 399	3,613	(301)	3,473	(483)	165,188	(681)	156,012	433
200 - 299	603	(80)	583	(142)	36,530	1,853	32,179	1,894

**Verbal** - 15.5% of South Carolina SAT taking seniors had Verbal scores of 600 or higher, 65.4% with scores between 400 and 599, and 19.1% in the lower range between 200 and 399; at the national level 21.3% scored 600 or higher, 62.9% scored between 400 and 599, and 15.8% between 200 and 399.

**Math** - 15.7% of South Carolina SAT taking seniors had Math scores of 600 or higher, 65.9% with scores between 400 and 599, 18.4% in the lower range between 200 and 399; at the National level 24.5% had scores of 600 or higher, 60.8% between 400 and 599, and 14.7% between 200 and 399.

	Verbal Score Distribution											
	Total		American Indian		Asian		African-American		Hispanic		White	
	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National
700 - 800	2.6%	4.6%	-	2.5%	4.1%	6.2%	0.2%	0.8%	2.8%	1.4%	3.5%	5.3%
600 - 699	12.9%	16.7%	15.7%	12.5%	14.4%	17.3%	3.2%	5.4%	10.2%	8.1%	16.9%	20.1%
500 - 599	30.0%	32.0%	20.9%	29.1%	30.5%	27.9%	15.7%	19.3%	31.7%	24.4%	35.8%	36.8%
400 - 499	35.4%	30.9%	41.7%	35.3%	31.4%	28.4%	41.0%	38.6%	38.7%	37.7%	33.5%	29.3%
300 - 399	16.4%	12.9%	18.3%	15.9%	14.4%	15.6%	33.2%	28.6%	13.4%	23.0%	9.4%	7.7%
200 - 299	2.7%	2.9%	3.5%	4.6%	5.2%	4.7%	6.9%	7.4%	3.2%	5.4%	0.8%	0.9%

	Math Score Distribution											
	Total		American Indian		Asian		African-American		Hispanic		White	
	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National	State	National
700 - 800	2.4%	5.9%	0.9%	2.2%	10.9%	16.2%	0.1%	0.6%	1.8%	1.5%	3.2%	5.8%
600 - 699	13.3%	18.6%	11.3%	11.9%	19.1%	26.4%	2.6%	4.7%	12.7%	8.6%	17.7%	21.5%
500 - 599	30.8%	31.4%	31.3%	29.0%	13.3%	28.3%	16.7%	18.0%	26.4%	25.2%	36.5%	35.6%
400 - 499	35.1%	29.4%	39.1%	35.6%	26.0%	20.3%	41.7%	37.7%	38.4%	38.0%	32.5%	28.2%
300 - 399	15.8%	12.2%	14.8%	17.2%	8.0%	7.4%	32.6%	30.4%	19.4%	21.9%	9.0%	7.9%
200 - 299	2.6%	2.5%	2.6%	4.1%	2.7%	1.4%	6.3%	8.5%	1.4%	4.8%	1.0%	1.0%

Source: 2001 College-Bound Seniors, A Profile of SAT Program Test Takers, The College Board

**Fall 2001 SAT Scores  
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**In-State Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>					
The Citadel	219	22	0	0	241
Clemson University	1,467	178	0	1	1,646
College of Charleston	619	267	200	4	1,090
Coastal Carolina University	274	60	0	7	341
Francis Marion University	586	0	0	6	592
Lander University	327	125	0	7	459
S C State University	343	122	0	1	466
USC - Columbia	2,186	385	1	5	2,577
USC - Aiken	332	75	0	6	413
USC - Spartanburg	407	117	0	24	548
Winthrop University	<u>659</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>819</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	7,419	1,503	201	69	9,192
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Beaufort	101	20	0	8	129
USC - Lancaster	152	24	0	53	229
USC - Salkehatchie	69	24	0	60	153
USC - Sumter	127	66	0	16	209
USC - Union	<u>27</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>71</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	476	163	0	152	791

**Fall 2001 SAT Scores  
Of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**In-State Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
The Citadel	9.13%	21	90.87%	519	534	1054	1050
Clemson University	10.81%	24	89.13%	581	602	1184	1178
College of Charleston	42.84%	21	75.14%	571	567	1138	1096
Coastal Carolina University	17.60%	20	80.35%	512	523	1035	1024
Francis Marion University	0.00%	0	98.99%	484	481	965	965
Lander University	27.23%	20	71.24%	494	500	994	984
S C State University	26.18%	16	73.61%	411	411	822	811
USC - Columbia	14.98%	22	84.87%	546	555	1101	1094
USC - Aiken	18.16%	19	80.39%	493	503	997	987
USC - Spartanburg	21.35%	19	74.27%	475	478	954	948
Winthrop University	<u>18.56%</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>80.46%</u>	<u>528</u>	<u>523</u>	<u>1052</u>	<u>1048</u>
<b>Average</b>	18.54%	21	82.90%	533	540	1017	1063
USC - Beaufort	15.50%	18	78.29%	475	455	930	925
USC - Lancaster	10.48%	17	66.38%	451	447	899	890
USC - Salkehatchie	15.69%	16	45.10%	432	426	859	843
USC - Sumter	31.58%	19	60.77%	496	484	981	960
USC - Union	<u>40.85%</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>38.03%</u>	<u>406</u>	<u>418</u>	<u>825</u>	<u>839</u>
<b>Average</b>	20.61%	18	60.18%	463	454	917	906

**Fall 2001 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**Out-of-State Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>					
The Citadel	263	60	0	6	329
Clemson University	741	154	0	2	897
College of Charleston	542	166	171	5	884
Coastal Carolina University	468	127	0	5	600
Francis Marion University	44	0	0	1	45
Lander University	27	2	0	1	30
S C State University	130	19		0	149
USC - Columbia	551	151	0	8	710
USC - Aiken	36	8	0	1	45
USC - Spartanburg	44	20	0	4	68
Winthrop University	<u>97</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>127</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	2,943	733	171	37	3,884
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Beaufort	14	4	0	5	23
USC - Lancaster	1	0	0	0	1
USC - Salkehatchie	2	0	0	0	2
USC - Sumter	1	0	0	0	1
USC - Union	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	18	4	0	5	27

**Fall 2001 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**Out-of-State Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
The Citadel	18.24%	22	79.94%	546	544	1091	1085
Clemson University	17.17%	26	82.61%	589	616	1205	1206
College of Charleston	38.12%	24	80.66%	587	581	1169	1152
Coastal Carolina University	21.17%	22	78.00%	518	527	1045	1042
Francis Marion University	0.00%	0	97.78%	507	532	1039	1039
Lander University	6.67%	20	90.00%	488	514	1002	999
S C State University	12.75%	16	87.25%	449	451	901	885
USC - Columbia	21.27%	24	77.61%	548	566	1115	1121
USC - Aiken	17.78%	20	80.00%	483	498	982	982
USC - Spartanburg	29.41%	20	64.71%	462	493	955	961
Winthrop University	20.47%	<u>23</u>	76.38%	<u>538</u>	<u>538</u>	<u>1077</u>	<u>1083</u>
<b>Average</b>	23.27%	24	80.18%	554	565	1093	1116
USC - Beaufort	17.39%	19	60.87%	495	491	987	974
USC - Lancaster	0.00%	0	100.00%	400	400	800	800
USC - Salkehatchie	0.00%	0	100.00%	455	475	930	930
USC - Sumter	0.00%	0	100.00%	530	520	1050	1050
USC - Union	0.00%	0	0.00%	0	0	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Average</b>	14.81%	19	66.67%	487	486	973	965

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent.

**Fall 2001 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**All Students**

	# REPORT SAT ONLY	# REPORT ACT ONLY	# REPORT SAT & ACT	NO SAT or ACT SCORE	TOTAL
<b>Public Senior Insitutions</b>					
The Citadel	482	82	0	6	570
Clemson University	2208	332	0	3	2,543
College of Charleston	1161	433	371	9	1,974
Coastal Carolina University	742	187	0	12	941
Francis Marion University	630	0	0	7	637
Lander University	354	127	0	8	489
S C State University	473	141	0	1	615
USC - Columbia	2737	536	1	13	3,287
USC - Aiken	368	83	0	7	458
USC - Spartanburg	451	137	0	28	616
Winthrop University	<u>756</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>946</u>
<b>Total</b>	10,362	2,236	372	106	13,076
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Beaufort	115	24	0	13	152
USC - Lancaster	153	24	0	53	230
USC - Salkehatchie	71	24	0	60	155
USC - Sumter	128	66	0	16	210
USC - Union	<u>27</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>71</u>
<b>Total</b>	494	167	0	157	818

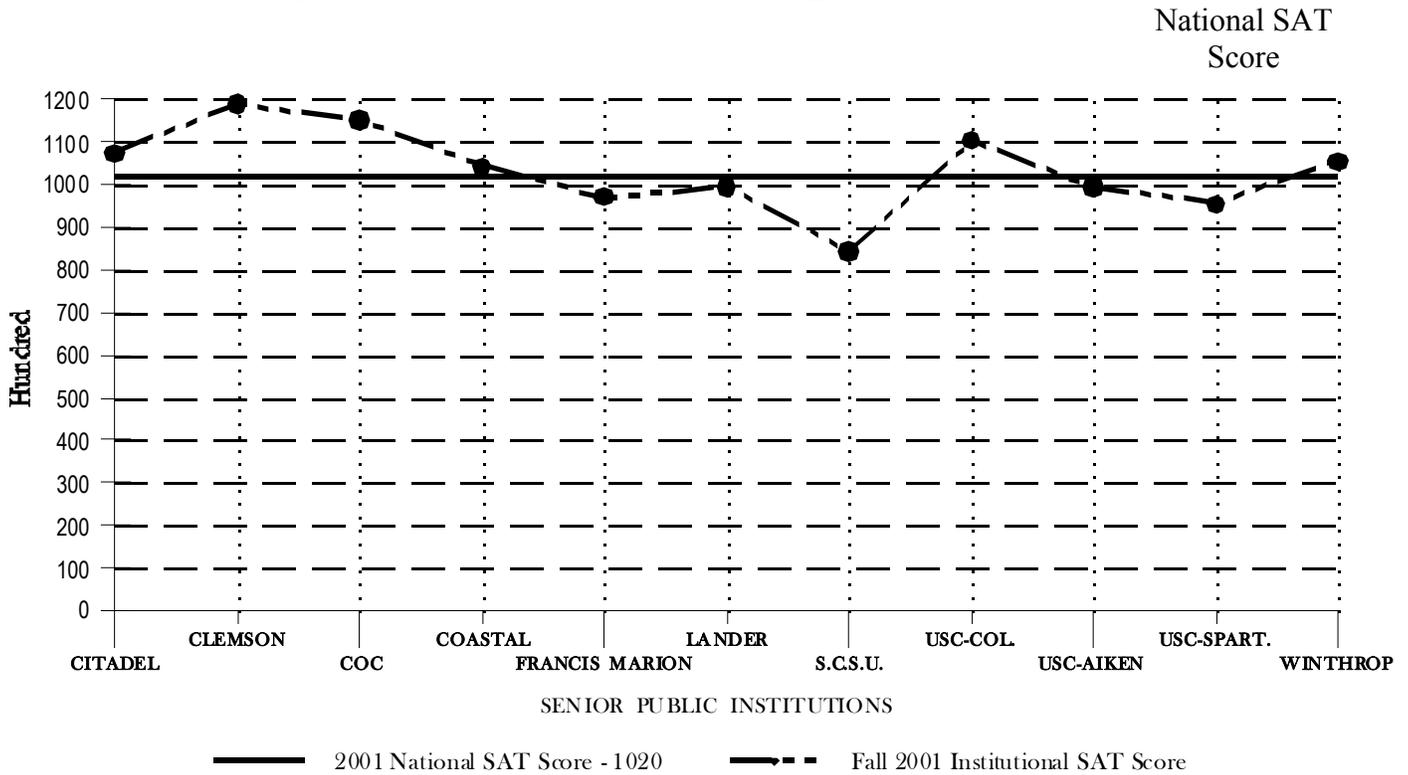
**Fall 2001 SAT Scores  
of First-Time Entering Freshmen  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
Including Foreign, Provisional, & Students Age 22 & Above**

**All Students**

	<b>% OF ACT Reporting</b>	<b>ACT Mean</b>	<b>% OF SAT Reporting</b>	<b>Verbal Mean</b>	<b>Math Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean</b>	<b>Combined Mean SAT/ACT *</b>
The Citadel	14.39%	22	84.56%	534	540	1074	1070
Clemson University	13.06%	25	86.83%	584	607	1191	1188
College of Charleston	40.73%	23	77.61%	578	574	1153	1121
Coastal Carolina University	19.87%	21	78.85%	516	526	1042	1036
Francis Marion University	0.00%	0	98.90%	485	485	971	971
Lander University	25.97%	20	72.39%	493	501	995	985
S C State University	22.93%	16	76.91%	421	422	844	829
USC - Columbia	16.34%	23	83.30%	547	557	1104	1100
USC - Aiken	18.12%	20	80.35%	492	503	996	987
USC - Spartanburg	22.24%	19	73.21%	474	480	954	949
Winthrop University	<u>18.82%</u>	22	<u>79.92%</u>	529	525	1055	1053
<b>Average</b>	19.94%	22	82.09%	539	547	1040	1078
USC - Beaufort	15.79%	18	75.66%	478	459	937	931
USC - Lancaster	10.43%	17	66.52%	451	447	898	890
USC - Salkehatchie	15.48%	16	45.81%	433	427	861	845
USC - Sumter	31.43%	19	60.95%	496	485	981	961
USC - Union	<u>40.85%</u>	17	<u>38.03%</u>	406	418	825	839
<b>Average</b>	20.41%	18	60.39%	464	455	919	909

\* Includes ACT converted to SAT equivalent.

## Fall 2001 SAT Scores Of First-Time Entering Freshmen Compared To National Average SAT Test-Takers



### Combined Mean Comparison:

	<u>Fall 99</u>	<u>Fall 00</u>	Fall 00 Percent Change Over <u>Fall 99</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>	Fall 2001 Percent Change Over <u>Fall 00</u>	Fall 2001 Percent Difference <u>from National</u>
The Citadel	1063	1067	0.37%	<b>1074</b>	0.65%	5.03%
Clemson University	1157	1172	1.28%	<b>1191</b>	1.60%	14.36%
College of Charleston	1125	1145	1.75%	<b>1153</b>	0.69%	11.54%
Coastal Carolina	1032	1026	-0.58%	<b>1042</b>	1.54%	2.11%
Francis Marion	959	957	-0.21%	<b>971</b>	1.44%	-5.05%
Lander University	974	996	2.21%	<b>995</b>	-0.10%	-2.51%
S.C. State University	865	877	1.37%	<b>844</b>	-3.91%	-20.85%
USC – Columbia	1098	1115	1.52%	<b>1104</b>	-1.00%	7.61%
USC – Aiken	984	982	-0.20%	<b>996</b>	1.41%	-2.41%
USC – Spartanburg	942	961	1.98%	<b>954</b>	-0.73%	-6.92%
Winthrop University	1042	1056	1.33%	<b>1055</b>	-0.09%	3.32%

# TUITION, COST, GRANTS

## Glossary

**Application Fee** – The amount of money that an institution charges for processing a student’s application for admittance to the institution. This amount is not creditable toward tuition or required fees, nor is it refundable if the student is not admitted to the institution.

**Board Charges** – The charge for an academic year for meals for a specified number of days (or meals) per week.

**Books and Supplies** – The average cost of books and supplies for a typical student for an entire academic year (or program).

**Dormitory Capacity** – The maximum number of students that the institution can provide dormitory housing facilities for, whether on or off campus.

**Room Charges** – The charges for an academic year for rooming accommodations of a typical student sharing a room with one other student.

**Tuition** – Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

**Required Fees** – Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay is an exception.

**In-District Student** – A student who is a legal resident of the locality in which he/she attends school and thus is entitled to reduced tuition charges if offered by the institution.

**In-State Student** – A student who pays in-state rates in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976 SC Code of Laws, as amended.

**Out-of-State Student** – A student who pays the out-of-state rate in accordance with Section 59-112 of the 1976, SC Code of Laws, as amended.

# Analysis of Required Student Fees

## For Full-Time Undergraduate Students, Academic Year 2001-2002

### South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Summary of Required Fees According to Use (Expenditures)							Required Fees For Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate	
	Debt Serv. & Capital	%	Auxiliary Enterprises %		Educational & General %		Total	O-S-S	Difference
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>									
The Citadel	\$280	7.5%	\$856	23.0%	\$2,591	69.5%	\$3,727	\$10,402	\$6,675
Clemson University	421	8.3%	286	5.6%	4,383	86.1%	5,090	11,284	6,194
Coastal Carolina Univ.	310	8.2%	0	0.0%	3,460	91.8%	3,770	10,680	6,910
College of Charleston	390	10.3%	416	11.0%	2,974	78.7%	3,780	8,540	4,760
Francis Marion Univ.	200	5.3%	0	0.0%	3,590	94.7%	3,790	7,410	3,620
Lander University	96	2.3%	0	0.0%	4,056	97.7%	4,152	8,520	4,368
SC State University	400	9.8%	547	13.4%	3,149	76.9%	4,096	7,902	3,806
USC - Columbia*	422	10.4%	229	5.6%	3,413	84.0%	4,064	11,004	6,940
USC - Aiken	136	3.6%	0	0.0%	3,602	96.4%	3,738	8,264	4,526
USC - Spartanburg	240	6.2%	0	0.0%	3,628	93.8%	3,868	8,760	4,892
Winthrop University	320	6.9%	186	4.0%	4,162	89.2%	4,668	8,756	4,088
Medical Univ. of SC**	1,758	30.2%	0	0.0%	4,066	69.8%	5,824	16,174	10,350
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>									
USC - Beaufort	340	14.7%	0	0.0%	1,970	85.3%	2,310	5,730	3,420
USC - Lancaster	308	13.3%	0	0.0%	2,002	86.7%	2,310	5,730	3,420
USC - Salkehatchie	100	4.3%	0	0.0%	2,210	95.7%	2,310	5,730	3,420
USC - Sumter	104	4.5%	0	0.0%	2,206	95.5%	2,310	5,730	3,420
USC - Union	150	6.5%	0	0.0%	2,160	93.5%	2,310	5,730	3,420
<b>Technical Colleges</b>									
Aiken	330	18.3%	0	0.0%	1,470	81.7%	1,800	5,060	3,260
Central Carolina	425	25.0%	0	0.0%	1,275	75.0%	1,700	3,844	2,144
Denmark	195	11.5%	0	0.0%	1,505	88.5%	1,700	3,400	1,700
Florence-Darlington	180	10.5%	0	0.0%	1,540	89.5%	1,720	3,720	2,000
Greenville	200	11.4%	0	0.0%	1,550	88.6%	1,750	3,800	2,050
Horry-Georgetown	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1,744	100.0%	1,744	3,788	2,044
Midlands	150	8.3%	0	0.0%	1,650	91.7%	1,800	5,200	3,400
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	486	28.5%	0	0.0%	1,219	71.5%	1,705	3,365	1,660
Orangeburg-Calhoun	448	26.4%	0	0.0%	1,252	73.6%	1,700	3,624	1,924
Piedmont	300	19.2%	0	0.0%	1,260	80.8%	1,560	3,210	1,650
Spartanburg	400	23.0%	0	0.0%	1,340	77.0%	1,740	3,940	2,200
T.C. of the Lowcountry	204	12.0%	0	0.0%	1,496	88.0%	1,700	3,710	2,010
Tri-County	679	39.9%	0	0.0%	1,021	60.1%	1,700	5,480	3,780
Trident	300	17.6%	0	0.0%	1,400	82.4%	1,700	2,880	1,180
Williamsburg	300	17.6%	0	0.0%	1,400	82.4%	1,700	2,880	1,180
York	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	1,712	100.0%	1,712	5,100	3,388

\* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, & Allied Health

# Ten-Year Summary

## Total Required Fees

for Full-Time In-State Undergraduate

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities - Academic Year

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2001-2002 as a % incr. over 2000-01
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>											
The Citadel	\$2,949	\$3,080	\$3,176	\$3,275	\$3,297	\$3,498	\$3,631	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,404	\$ 3,727	9.49%
Clemson University	2,762	2,954	3,036	3,112	3,112	3,252	3,344	3,470	3,590	5,090	41.78%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	2,170	2,470	2,710	2,800	2,910	3,100	3,220	3,340	3,500	3,770	7.71%
College of Charleston	2,650	2,950	3,060	3,090	3,190	3,290	3,390	3,520	3,630	3,780	4.13%
Francis Marion Univ.	2,440	2,800	2,920	3,010	3,010	3,270	3,350	3,350	3,600	3,790	5.28%
Lander University	2,920	3,220	3,340	3,400	3,550	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,888	4,152	6.79%
S C State University	2,200	2,500	2,500	2,550	2,730	2,974	3,184	3,410	3,724	4,096	9.99%
USC - Columbia *	2,818	3,090	3,196	3,280	3,363	3,534	3,530	3,740	3,868	4,064	5.07%
USC - Aiken	2,120	2,320	2,500	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,318	3,558	3,738	5.06%
USC - Spartanburg	2,120	2,320	2,500	2,578	2,708	2,974	3,018	3,360	3,624	3,868	6.73%
Winthrop University	3,112	3,470	3,620	3,716	3,818	3,918	4,032	4,126	4,262	4,668	9.53%
Medical Univ. of S C **	2,212	2,560	2,819	2,910	3,202	3,648	4,034	4,626	5,180	5,824	12.43%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>											
USC - Beaufort	\$1,680	\$1,680	\$1,740	\$1,786	\$1,840	\$1,988	\$1,940	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,310	5.00%
USC - Lancaster	1,680	1,780	1,840	1,888	1,888	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	5.00%
USC - Salkehatchie	1,680	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	5.00%
USC - Sumter	1,680	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	5.00%
USC - Union	1,680	1,680	1,740	1,786	1,840	1,988	1,940	2,100	2,200	2,310	5.00%

for Full-Time Out-of-State Undergraduate

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2001-2002 as a % incr. over 2000-01
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>											
The Citadel	\$6,659	\$7,079	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,497	\$ 7,536	\$ 8,142	\$ 8,714	\$ 8,993	\$ 9,426	\$ 10,402	10.35%
Clemson University	7,380	7,896	9,116	8,316	8,316	8,676	9,100	9,456	9,784	11,284	15.33%
Coastal Carolina Univ.	5,424	6,280	7,000	7,470	7,840	8,320	8,790	9,280	9,810	10,680	8.87%
College of Charleston	5,100	5,900	6,120	6,180	6,380	6,580	6,880	7,210	7,910	8,540	7.96%
Francis Marion Univ.	4,880	5,600	5,840	6,020	6,020	6,450	6,610	6,610	7,060	7,410	4.96%
Lander University	4,168	4,598	4,938	5,026	5,432	5,832	6,326	6,660	7,776	8,520	9.57%
S.C. State University	4,380	4,980	4,980	5,030	5,390	5,828	6,248	6,702	7,262	7,902	8.81%
USC - Columbia *	7,046	7,808	8,074	8,324	8,574	8,940	9,242	9,814	10,154	11,004	8.37%
USC - Aiken	5,300	5,800	6,250	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,844	8,084	8,264	2.23%
USC - Spartanburg	5,300	5,800	6,250	6,446	6,770	7,284	7,544	7,886	8,416	8,760	4.09%
Winthrop University	5,512	6,110	6,400	6,672	6,860	7,046	7,250	7,434	7,680	8,756	14.01%
Medical Univ. of S C **	5,999	7,000	7,700	7,770	9,318	10,666	11,584	12,959	14,410	16,174	12.24%
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>											
USC - Beaufort	\$ 3,600	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,344	\$ 4,480	\$ 4,614	\$ 4,834	\$ 4,950	\$ 5,198	\$ 5,452	\$ 5,730	5.10%
USC - Lancaster	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	5.10%
USC - Salkehatchie	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	5.10%
USC - Sumter	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	5.10%
USC - Union	3,600	4,200	4,344	4,480	4,614	4,834	4,950	5,198	5,452	5,730	5.10%

\* Excludes Medicine, Law, & Health Professions

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Allied Health Only

# Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students Per Academic Year

## South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	FY 2001-2002 Tuition & Required Fees			FY 2002-2003 Tuition & Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board <sup>1,2</sup>	In-State
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>				
The Citadel	\$3,727	\$ 10,402	\$4,525	\$4,067
Clemson University	5,090	11,284	4,532	5,834
Coastal Carolina University	3,770	10,680	5,450	4,350
College of Charleston	3,780	8,540	4,570	4,858
Francis Marion University	3,790	7,410	3,892	4,340
Lander University	4,152	8,520	4,390	4,704
S.C. State University	4240 <sup>3</sup>	7,902	3,432	4,556
USC - Columbia	4,064	11,004	4,875	4,984
USC - Aiken	3,738	8,264	4,050	4,374
USC - Spartanburg	4058 <sup>3</sup>	8,760	4,164	4,748
Winthrop University	4868 <sup>3</sup>	8,756	4,418	5,600
Medical University of SC **	5,824	16,174	Not Applicable	6,230
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>				
USC - Beaufort	2410 <sup>3</sup>	5,730		3,080
USC - Lancaster	2410 <sup>3</sup>	5,730		3,080
USC - Salkehatchie	2410 <sup>3</sup>	5,730		3,080
USC - Sumter	2410 <sup>3</sup>	5,730		3,080
USC - Union	2410 <sup>3</sup>	5,730		3,080
<b>Technical Colleges</b>				
Aiken	1,800	5,060		2,192
Central Carolina	1,700	3,844		2,092
Denmark	1,700	3,400	3,348	2,152
Florence-Darlington	1,720	3,720		2,112
Greenville	1,750	3,800		2,142
Horry-Georgetown	1,744	3,788		2,136
Midlands	1,800	5,200		2,192
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	1,705	3,365		2,092
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,700	3,624		1,992
Piedmont	1760 <sup>3</sup>	3,210		2,092
Spartanburg	1,740	3,940		2,132
Technical College of the Lowcountry	1,700	3,710		2,142
Tri-County	1800 <sup>3</sup>	5,480		2,022
Trident	1,700	2,880		2,092
Williamsburg	1,700	2,880		2,112
York	1,712	5,100		2,108

Source: CHE Report 100 for Academic Year

\*\* Includes Pharmacy, Nursing, and Health Professions only.

<sup>1</sup> Meals Per Week Not Available.

<sup>2</sup> Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.  
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

<sup>3</sup> Includes mid-year fee increases.

# Cost of Full-Time Undergraduate Students

## Per Academic Year

### South Carolina Private Colleges and Universities

	FY 2001-2002 Tuition & Required Fees		
	In-State	Out-of State	Dormitory/ Board <sup>1,2</sup>
<b>Private Senior Institutions</b>			
Allen University	\$4,760	\$4,760	\$4,210
Anderson College	11,395	11,395	5,040
Benedict College	9,764	9,764	5,050
Bob Jones University	6,900	6,900	4,380
Charleston Southern University	12,568	12,568	4,754
Clafin University	8,140	8,140	4,945
Coker College	15,372	15,372	4,970
Columbia International University	9,450	9,450	4,750
Columbia College	15,870	15,870	5,240
Converse College	16,850	16,850	5,140
Erskine College	16,153	16,153	5,246
Furman University	20,076	20,076	5,416
Limestone College	10,800	10,800	5,100
Morris College	6,685	6,685	3,310
Newberry College	15,400	15,400	4,500
North Greenville College	8,450	8,450	4,790
Presbyterian College	16,656	16,656	5,622
South University (formerly Columbia Jr. College)	8,685	8,685	N/A
Southern Methodist College	4,200	4,200	4,220
Southern Wesleyan University	12,800	12,800	4,480
Vorhees College	6,460	6,460	3,516
Wofford College	18,665	18,665	5,300
<b>Two-Year Private Institutions</b>			
Forrest Junior College	5,850	5,850	
Spartanburg Methodist College	7,840	7,840	4,408

<sup>1</sup> Meals Per Week Not Available.

<sup>2</sup> Source: IPEDS College Opportunities Online (Cool) Website.  
<http://www.nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool>

**Average Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>			<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>	<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>		<b>Out-of State</b>	
		<b>In State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>		<b>In State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>		
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
The Citadel	\$10,586	\$8,469	\$0	\$2,117	\$10,586	\$6,516	\$0	
Clemson University	14,367	11,494	0	2,873	14,367	6,771	0	
Coastal Carolina University	8,968	7,174	0	1,794	8,968	3,984	0	
College of Charleston	8,997	7,197	0	1,799	8,997	4,397	0	
Francis Marion University	9,812	7,850	0	1,962	9,812	5,251	0	
Lander University	9,993	7,994	0	1,999	9,993	4,930	0	
South Carolina State Univ.	10,574	8,459	0	2,115	10,574	6,095	0	
USC - Columbia	14,261	11,409	0	2,852	14,261	7,475	0	
USC - School of Medicine	142,156	113,724	35,539	28,431	106,617	74,512	23,285	
USC - Aiken	10,087	8,069	0	2,017	10,087	4,579	0	
USC - Spartanburg	10,257	8,205	0	2,051	10,257	4,640	0	
USC -Beaufort	9,313	7,916	0	1,397	9,313	3,676	0	
USC - Lancaster	11,159	9,486	0	1,674	11,159	5,201	0	
USC - Salkehatchie	11,777	10,011	0	1,767	11,777	5,158	0	
USC - Sumter	9,725	8,267	0	1,459	9,725	5,773	0	
USC - Union	12,088	10,275	0	1,813	12,088	6,317	0	
Winthrop University	10,798	8,639	0	2,160	10,798	5,144	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	41,351	33,081	0	8,270	41,351	18,995	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C. <sup>2</sup>	121,558	97,247	30,390	24,312	91,169	55,839	17,450	
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	7,021	5,968	0	1,053	7,021	3,173	0	

<sup>1</sup> Does not include medicine and dentistry.

<sup>2</sup> Medicine and dentistry. USC - School of Medicine do not have dentistry.

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Undergraduate Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>			<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b>Out-of State</b>	<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b>Out-of State</b>	
		<b>In State</b>			<b>In State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>		
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
The Citadel	\$9,311	\$7,449	\$0	\$1,862	\$9,311	\$5,731	\$0	
Clemson University	10,664	8,531	0	2,133	10,664	5,026	0	
Coastal Carolina University	8,727	6,982	0	1,745	8,727	3,877	0	
College of Charleston	8,539	6,831	0	1,708	8,539	4,173	0	
Francis Marion University	9,152	7,321	0	1,830	9,152	4,898	0	
Lander University	9,635	7,708	0	1,927	9,635	4,754	0	
South Carolina State Univ.	9,717	7,774	0	1,943	9,717	5,601	0	
USC - Columbia	10,279	8,223	0	2,056	10,279	5,388	0	
USC - Aiken	9,982	7,986	0	1,996	9,982	4,531	0	
USC - Spartanburg	10,132	8,106	0	2,026	10,132	4,584	0	
USC -Beaufort	9,299	7,904	0	1,395	9,299	3,671	0	
USC - Lancaster	11,115	9,447	0	1,667	11,115	5,180	0	
USC - Salkehatchie	11,777	10,011	0	1,767	11,777	5,158	0	
USC - Sumter	9,721	8,263	0	1,458	9,721	5,770	0	
USC - Union	12,088	10,275	0	1,813	12,088	6,317	0	
Winthrop University	10,062	8,049	0	2,012	10,062	4,793	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	22,729	18,183	0	4,546	22,729	10,441	0	
SBTCE (Technical Colleges)	7,021	5,968	0	1,053	7,021	3,173	0	

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Master's Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>			<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>	<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>		<b>In State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>
		<b>In State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>		<b>In State</b>	<b>Out-of State</b>		
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]	
The Citadel	\$13,339	\$10,671	\$0	\$2,668	\$13,339	\$8,210	\$0	
Clemson University	22,554	18,043	0	4,511	22,554	10,629	0	
Coastal Carolina University	16,541	13,232	0	3,308	16,541	7,348	0	
College of Charleston	14,826	11,861	0	2,965	14,826	7,246	0	
Francis Marion University	14,643	11,714	0	2,929	14,643	7,837	0	
Lander University	14,470	11,576	0	2,894	14,470	7,139	0	
South Carolina State Univ.	16,477	13,182	0	3,295	16,477	9,498	0	
USC - Columbia	18,540	14,832	0	3,708	18,540	9,718	0	
		0	0	0	0	0	0	
USC - Aiken	15,365	12,292	0	3,073	15,365	6,975	0	
USC - Spartanburg	14,702	11,761	0	2,940	14,702	6,651	0	
Winthrop University	15,649	12,519	0	3,130	15,649	7,455	0	
Medical Univ. of S.C.	29,907	23,926	0	5,981	29,907	13,738	0	

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Doctoral Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Clemson University	\$52,262	\$41,810	\$0	\$10,452	\$52,262	\$24,630	\$0
South Carolina State Univ.	19,563	15,650	0	3,913	19,563	11,276	0
USC - Columbia	39,634	31,707	0	7,927	39,634	20,775	0
Medical Univ. of S.C.	88,809	71,047	0	17,762	88,809	40,795	0

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Dentistry (Student) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE**  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$85,540	\$68,432	\$21,385	\$17,108	\$64,155	\$39,294	\$12,279

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Dentistry (Residents & Interns) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$122,753	\$98,202	\$30,688	\$24,551	\$92,065	\$56,388	\$17,621

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Medicine (Student) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE**  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
USC - School of Medicine	\$142,156	\$113,724	\$35,539	\$28,431	\$106,617	\$74,512	\$23,285
Medical Univ. of S.C.	128,363	102,691	32,091	25,673	96,272	58,965	18,427

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Medicine (Residents & Interns) Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>		<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>		<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>	
		In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State	In State	Out-of State
	[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]
Medical Univ. of S.C.	\$142,104	\$113,683	\$35,526	\$28,421	\$106,578	\$65,277	\$20,399

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

**Law Cost/  
(State) Appropriation Per FTE  
FISCAL YEAR 2001-2002**

	<b>MRR* Cost Per FTE</b>	<b>Recommended State Share</b>			<b>Recommended Student Share</b>		<b>Actual State Appropriation Per FTE</b>	
		<b><u>Cost Per FTE</u></b>		<b><u>Student Share</u></b>	<b><u>Student Share</u></b>	<b><u>Per FTE</u></b>		
		In State	Out-of State			In State	Out-of State	In State
[1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	[5]	[6]	[7]		
USC - Columbia	\$15,388	\$12,310	\$0	\$3,078	\$15,388	\$8,066	\$0	

---

\* Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) cost represents the combination of the State and Student's share.

---

---

## South Carolina Need-based Grants Program and Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program

---

---

As a result of 1995-96 legislation, the *South Carolina Children First Resources for Scholarships and Tuition Act of 1996* directed funding into the State's existing Palmetto Fellows Scholarship (established under Act 629 of 1988 - *Cutting Edge Legislation*) created a new Need-Based Grants Program for undergraduate attending public and private colleges and universities in the \$24 million has been allocated for both the Palmetto Fellows Scholarship Program and the Need-Based Grants Program for the 2001-02 fiscal year.



*Financial*  
merit-based  
Program  
and  
students  
State.

As established by the legislation, of the funds appropriated to the public and private institutions, fifty percent are allocated to Need-Based Grants and fifty percent are allocated to Palmetto Fellows Scholarships. Public and private institutions will receive funds for both programs based on the percentage of the State's total undergraduate resident full-time enrollment for the previous year.

---

South Carolina *Need-Based Grants* are available to students who are determined to be “needy” based on Federal Financial Aid Guidelines established under Title IV by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) Form. Need-based Grant funds for private colleges and universities in the State are transferred to the S.C. Tuition Grants Commission and incorporated into the Tuition Grants Program. For students attending public colleges and universities in the State, the Need-based Grants Program is campus-administered. For initial and continued eligibility, the student must be enrolled in an eligible program of study and be a resident of S.C. For continued eligibility, the student must earn at least a 2.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale and earn 24 full-time equivalent hours each year. The grant may not exceed \$2,500 per academic year if enrolled full-time and \$1,250 per academic year if enrolled part-time for no more than eight full-time equivalent semesters.

---

In order to be eligible to apply for a *Palmetto Fellows Scholarship*, high school seniors must score a 1200 on the SAT or 27 on the ACT by not later than the application deadline; earn a 3.5 grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale at the end of the junior year; and, rank in the top five percent of the class at the end of either the sophomore or the junior year. The applicant must also be a resident of S.C. The deadline for applying is usually January of the senior year. Students selected as Palmetto Fellows will receive a scholarship award of up to \$5,000 to pursue a baccalaureate degree at a participating institution in South Carolina. The scholarship is renewable annually for no more than eight semesters if continued eligibility criteria are met. To eligible to renew the award each year, Palmetto Fellows must maintain at least a 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 point scale and earn a minimum of 30 credit hours each academic year.

**Palmetto Fellows Scholarship**  
**Fall 2001 & Spring 2002 Disbursements**  
**Data Based on Information Submitted Before June 30, 2002**

<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>	<b><u>Fall Awarded</u></b>	<b><u>Fall Disbursed</u></b>	<b><u>Spring Awarded</u></b>	<b><u>Spring Disbursed</u></b>	<b><u>Total Awarded Academic Year</u></b>	<b><u>Total Disbursed Academic Year</u></b>
The Citadel	14	\$12,135	14	\$14,378	14	\$26,513
Clemson University	920	2,286,119	898	2,229,308	945	4,515,427
Coastal Carolina University	8	18,843	8	18,843	8	37,686
College of Charleston	279	693,652	277	689,795	282	1,383,447
Francis Marion University	36	81,958	36	82,458	36	164,416
Lander University	24	59,036	24	59,036	24	118,072
Medical University of S.C.	9	21,667	9	21,667	9	43,334
South Carolina State University	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	15,000
USC - Aiken	21	51,315	21	51,314	21	102,629
USC - Columbia	659	1,591,582	653	1,571,961	661	3,163,543
USC - Spartanburg	29	72,474	27	67,461	29	139,935
Winthrop University	<u>123</u>	<u>300,469</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>297,669</u>	<u>123</u>	<u>598,138</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>\$5,196,750</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>\$5,111,390</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>\$10,308,139</b>

**Palmetto Fellows Scholarship**  
**Fall 2001 & Spring 2002 Disbursements**  
**Data Based on Information Submitted Before June 30, 2002**

<b>Independent Senior Institutions</b>	<b><u>Fall Awarded</u></b>	<b><u>Fall Disbursed</u></b>	<b><u>Spring Awarded</u></b>	<b><u>Spring Disbursed</u></b>	<b><u>Total Awarded Academic Year</u></b>	<b><u>Total Disbursed Academic Year</u></b>
Anderson College	19	\$47,500	19	\$47,500	19	\$95,000
Charleston Southern University	10	25,000	10	25,000	10	50,000
Clafin College	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	5,000
Coker College	4	10,000	4	10,000	4	20,000
Columbia College	17	42,500	16	40,000	17	82,500
Columbia International University	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	10,000
Converse College	17	39,321	17	39,321	17	78,642
Erskine College	35	87,500	35	87,500	35	175,000
Furman University	208	643,750*	206	386,250	210	1,030,000
Newberry College	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	10,000
North Greenville College	15	37,500	14	35,000	15	72,500
Presbyterian College	57	142,500	58	145,000	58	287,500
Southern Wesleyan University	4	10,000	4	10,000	4	20,000
Wofford College	<u>92</u>	<u>224,304</u>	<u>89</u>	<u>216,801</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>441,105</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>\$1,322,375</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>\$1,054,872</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>\$2,377,247</b>
<b>Grand Total (All Institutions)</b>	<b>2,608</b>	<b>\$6,519,125</b>	<b>2,569</b>	<b>\$6,166,262</b>	<b>2,641</b>	<b>\$12,685,386</b>

\* Includes Winter Term

## State Need-Based Grants Program 2000-2001 End-of-the Year Reconciliatory Report

	Fall Semester		Spring Semester		2000-01 Academic Year	
	Total Number of Recipients	Average Award	Total Number of Recipients	Average Award	Total Number of Recipients	Average Award
<i>Public Senior Institutions</i>						
The Citadel	71	\$1,051	67	\$1,114	71	\$2,103
Clemson University	1,056	688	1,073	682	1,216	1,199
Coastal Carolina University	284	544	288	541	284	1,092
College of Charleston	564	733	579	730	643	1,300
Francis Marion University	401	491	370	490	386	981
Lander University	261	674	235	674	276	1,211
MUSC	34	684	26	675	35	1,165
S.C. State University	428	524	420	518	476	928
USC-Aiken	210	697	211	697	242	1,212
USC-Columbia	1,298	684	1,142	680	1,301	1,280
USC-Spartanburg	280	736	238	741	281	1,361
Winthrop University	582	496	566	496	626	910
<b>Subtotal-Public Senior</b>	<b>5,469</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>5,215</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>5,837</b>	<b>1,175</b>
<i>Two-Year Regional Campuses</i>						
USC-Beaufort	65	426	60	496	72	798
USC-Lancaster	80	391	72	504	83	814
USC-Salkehatchie	65	451	67	433	76	767
USC-Sumter	85	465	84	485	98	819
USC-Union	25	391	26	406	30	678
<b>Subtotal-USC Regionals</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>791</b>
<i>Technical Colleges</i>						
Aiken T.C.	231	286	305	273	364	410
Central Carolina T.C.	118	471	115	484	139	800
Denmark T.C.	87	672	91	641	121	965
Florence-Darlington T.C.	270	617	267	624	310	1,075
Greenville T.C.	475	498	580	686	590	1,075
Horry-Georgetown T.C.	175	694	163	682	197	1,180
Midlands T.C.	653	510	653	507	653	1,017
Northeastern T.C.	72	444	69	489	89	738
Orangeburg-Calhoun T.C.	124	601	127	614	146	1,045
Piedmont T.C.	582	200	557	190	690	322
Spartanburg T.C.	176	762	149	770	188	1,324
T.C. of the Lowcountry	97	378	91	401	120	610
Tri-County T.C.	210	591	227	587	276	933
Trident T.C.	639	366	597	425	704	693
Williamsburg T.C.	108	201	106	201	115	374
York T.C.	192	642	195	625	223	1,099
<b>Subtotal-Technical Colleges</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>4,292</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>\$820</b>
<b>Total-Public Institutions</b>	<b>9,998</b>	<b>\$559</b>	<b>9,816</b>	<b>\$570</b>	<b>11,121</b>	<b>\$1,005</b>

2000-01 Academic Year - Private Institutions			
<i>Total # of Recipients</i>	10,185	<i>Average Award</i>	\$260

---

---

## Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarship

---

---



Act 418, Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence (LIFE) Scholarships, was approved by the General Assembly during the 1998 legislative session and signed into law on Friday, June 19, 1998. The Act authorizes funding for scholarships in the amount of \$3,000 to eligible students attending four-year public and independent colleges and universities, and up to the cost of tuition and fees as reported to CHEMIS to eligible students attending two-year public and independent colleges and universities in South Carolina.

The goals of the LIFE Scholarship Program are: to increase access to higher education, improve the employability of South Carolina's students so as to attract business to the State, provide incentives for students to be better prepared for college, to improve SAT scores, and to encourage students to graduate from college on time.

In order to receive the LIFE Scholarship, students graduating from high school in 2001 must meet the general eligibility requirements; earn a 3.0 cumulative grade point average and score a 1050 on the SAT (equivalent ACT = 22). Students enrolled in college must have a 3.0 cumulative grade point average as well as meet the established credit hour and general eligibility requirements. Students must fulfill the eligibility criteria each year in order to receive the scholarship and may receive the scholarship for not more than four terms for students attending two-year or technical colleges, not more than eight terms for students attending four-year colleges or universities, and not more than 10 terms for students enrolled in an approved five-year baccalaureate degree program.

The participating eligible institutions administer the LIFE Scholarship program with oversight and guidance from the Commission on Higher Education. Institutions must submit disbursement and enrollment data each semester to identify the amount of funds disbursed to each student and the eligibility of each student participating in the program. Each institution is audited to review LIFE Scholarship awarding policies and procedures.

There were 19,457 scholarships awarded in Fall 2001 totaling \$27,622,621. The Spring 2002 disbursement indicated that 19,009 students were awarded, totaling \$26,760,425. Therefore, a total of \$54,383,046 was disbursed in the academic year 2001-2002. This data is based on information submitted before 8/15/02 and could be affected by subsequent post awards.

# LIFE Scholarship

## Academic Year 2001-2002 Disbursement

Data Based on Information Submitted Before August 15, 2002

	Fall	Fall	Spring	Spring	Academic Year	Academic Year
	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>
<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>						
The Citadel	219	\$328,500	207	\$310,500	220	\$639,000
Clemson University	3,383	5,071,460	3,298	5,003,983 *	3,496	\$10,075,443
Coastal Carolina University	399	597,375	394	588,525	416	\$1,185,900
College of Charleston	1,723	2,577,401	1,669	2,497,994	1,768	\$5,075,395
Francis Marion University	429	642,603	414	619,928	441	\$1,262,531
Lander University	353	528,577	345	515,190	366	\$1,043,767
Medical University of S.C.	50	76,500	49	73,500	50	\$150,000
South Carolina State University	255	380,076	244	361,782	259	\$741,858
USC - Aiken	431	646,228	412	615,801	445	\$1,262,029
USC - Columbia	3,938	5,905,729	3,855	5,782,960 *	4,042	\$11,688,689
USC - Spartanburg	422	633,000	412	616,408	455	\$1,249,408
Winthrop University	<u>1056</u>	<u>1,583,015</u>	<u>1028</u>	<u>1,542,160</u> *	<u>1,082</u>	<u>\$3,125,175</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>12,658</b>	<b>\$18,970,465</b>	<b>12,327</b>	<b>\$18,528,730</b>	<b>13,040</b>	<b>\$37,499,195</b>
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>						
USC - Beaufort	51	\$58,730	53	60,926	56	\$119,656
USC - Lancaster	184	212,244	172	198,084	191	\$410,328
USC - Salkehatchie	64	73,920	61	70,455	66	\$144,375
USC - Sumter	144	165,270	136	154,808	152	\$320,078
USC - Union	<u>38</u>	<u>43,890</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>43,601</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>\$87,491</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>\$554,054</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>\$527,875</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>\$1,081,929</b>

\* Includes Summer Term

# LIFE Scholarship

## Academic Year 2001-2002 Disbursement

Data Based on Information Submitted Before August 15, 2002

Technical Colleges	Fall	Fall	Spring	Spring	Academic Year	Academic Year
	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Aiken	43	\$38,270	48	\$42,720	50	\$80,990
Central Carolina	30	25,710	28	23,800	34	\$49,510
Denmark	11	9,350	8	6,800	11	\$16,150
Florence-Darlington	128	114,455	131	116,331	144	\$230,786
Greenville	342	310,775	389	354,200	433	\$664,975
Horry-Georgetown	176	155,302	176	155,546	204	\$310,848
Midlands	275	251,973	305	280,038	352	\$532,011
Northeastern (formerly Ches/Marlb)	58	49,300	58	49,300	66	\$98,600
Orangeburg-Calhoun	116	107,504	116	106,656	131	\$214,160
Piedmont	138	119,045	141	130,705 *	154	\$249,750
Spartanburg	178	165,990	202	188,760	229	\$354,750
Technical College of the Lowcounti	10	8,500	13	11,050	15	\$19,550
Tri-County	322	276,604	292	249,914	357	\$526,518
Trident	306	231,421	301	256,373	352	\$487,794
Williamsburg	8	6,800	7	5,950	8	\$12,750
York	<u>149</u>	<u>135,024</u>	<u>137</u>	<u>124,238</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>\$259,262</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2290</b>	<b>\$2,006,024</b>	<b>2352</b>	<b>\$2,102,380</b>	<b>2702</b>	<b>\$4,108,404</b>

\* Includes Summer Term

# LIFE Scholarship

## Academic Year 2001-2002 Disbursement

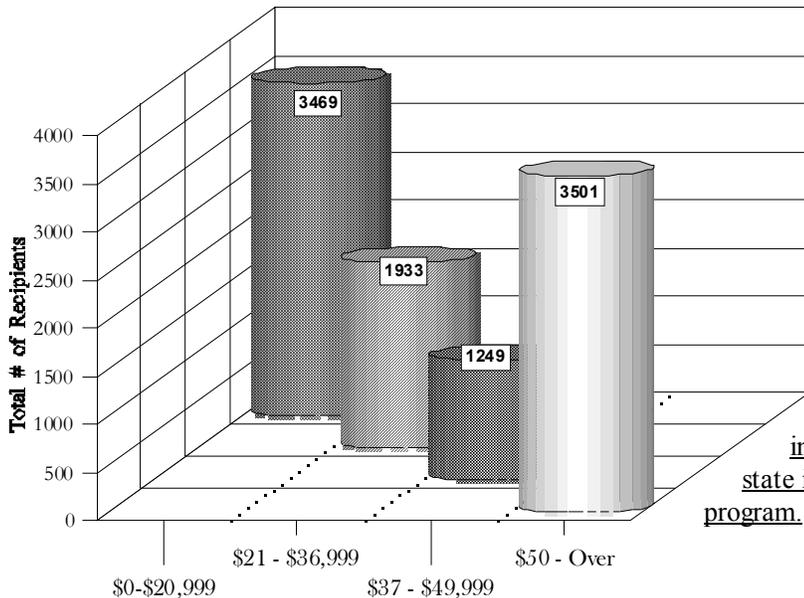
Data Based on Information Submitted Before August 15, 2002

	Fall	Fall	Spring	Spring	Academic Year	Academic Year
	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Awarded</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>	<u>Award</u>	<u>Disbursed</u>
<b>Private Senior Colleges</b>						
Allen University	8	\$12,000	9	\$13,500	11	\$25,500
Anderson College	277	415,500	259	388,500	279	\$804,000
Benedict College	127	190,500	124	186,000	127	\$376,500
Bob Jones University	329	493,147	313	469,500	330	\$962,647
Charleston Southern University	318	477,000	300	451,500	323	\$928,500
Claflin College	177	265,825	162	243,000	181	\$508,825
Coker College	104	156,000	100	150,000	106	\$306,000
Columbia College	309	463,500	295	442,500	314	\$906,000
Columbia International University	74	111,000	71	106,500	77	\$217,500
Converse College	211	316,500	201	301,500	213	\$618,000
Erskine College	210	314,220	202	303,000	210	\$617,220
Furman University	339	633,094 *	342	384,750	348	\$1,017,844
Johnson & Wales University	58	75,920	56	71,690	61	\$147,610
Limestone College	49	73,500	49	73,500	52	\$147,000
Morris College	39	58,500	39	58,500	41	\$117,000
Newberry College	155	232,500	150	225,000	157	\$457,500
North Greenville College	316	474,000	299	448,500	323	\$922,500
Presbyterian College	307	462,000	300	450,000	308	\$912,000
Southern Wesleyan University	77	115,500	74	109,875	80	\$225,375
Voorhees College	15	22,500	15	22,500	15	\$45,000
Wofford College	<u>348</u>	<u>522,000</u>	<u>342</u>	<u>511,743</u>	<u>350</u>	<u>\$1,033,743</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3847</b>	<b>\$5,884,706</b>	<b>3702</b>	<b>\$5,411,558</b>	<b>3906</b>	<b>\$11,296,264</b>
<b>Private Two-Year College</b>						
Spartanburg Methodist College	<u>181</u>	<u>207,372</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>189,882</u>	<u>186</u>	<u>\$397,254</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>207,372</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>189,882</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>\$397,254</b>
<b>Grand Total (All Institutions)</b>	<b>19,457</b>	<b>\$27,622,621</b>	<b>19,009</b>	<b>\$26,760,425</b>	<b>20,340</b>	<b>\$54,383,046</b>

\* Includes Winter Term

## Grants Awarded By Income 2000-2001

In 1970 the General Assembly passed a bill which created the Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission, an agency which was charged with the responsibility of administering tuition grants to independent college students. The Governor signed the bill on May 1, 1970.



The Tuition Grants Program has assisted many needy students since its inception in 1970. Since the beginning of the program, 218,540 awards have been made to students.

The South Carolina Education Tuition Grants Commission has been charged by the General Assembly with the responsibility of administering the Tuition Grants program. This program allows South Carolina residents who attend participating independent colleges in this state to receive financial assistance from the state if they meet the eligibility requirements of the program.

### 2000-2001 Statistical Summary

1. Students at twenty (20) independent colleges in South Carolina were eligible to participate in the Tuition Grants Program during 2000-2001. These colleges enrolled a total of 22,159 full-time undergraduate students. Seventy-three and a half percent (16,290) were South Carolina residents.
2. Over twenty-one percent (21.47%) of the 2000-2001 total award dollars went to South Carolina residents attending the five historically black colleges that participate in the program.
3. The 2000-2001 average private college tuition and fee charge was \$11,682 per year, not including room, board or books. The average South Carolina Tuition Grant (SCTG) award for 2000-2001 was \$2,482 or just over twenty-one percent (21.25%) of the average tuition and fee charge.
4. Seventy-seven percent (77%) of SCTG recipients were dependent upon their parents/guardians for financial support. Twenty-three percent (23%) were totally independent and relied only on their own income or that of a spouse.
5. Sixty-six percent (66%) of the 2000-2001 SCTG recipients had family incomes of \$49,999 or less. The average income for all 2000-2001 Tuition Grant recipients was \$39,654.
6. The average for all 2000-2001 Tuition Grant recipients was 23.3 years.
7. In 2000-2001 almost forty-two (41.91%) of South Carolina Tuition Grants recipients were African-Americans. As a percent of recipients, the South Carolina Tuition Grants Program serves more African-American students than any other state-funded program.

Source: SC Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission 2000-2001 Annual Report

## **South Carolina HOPE Scholarship**

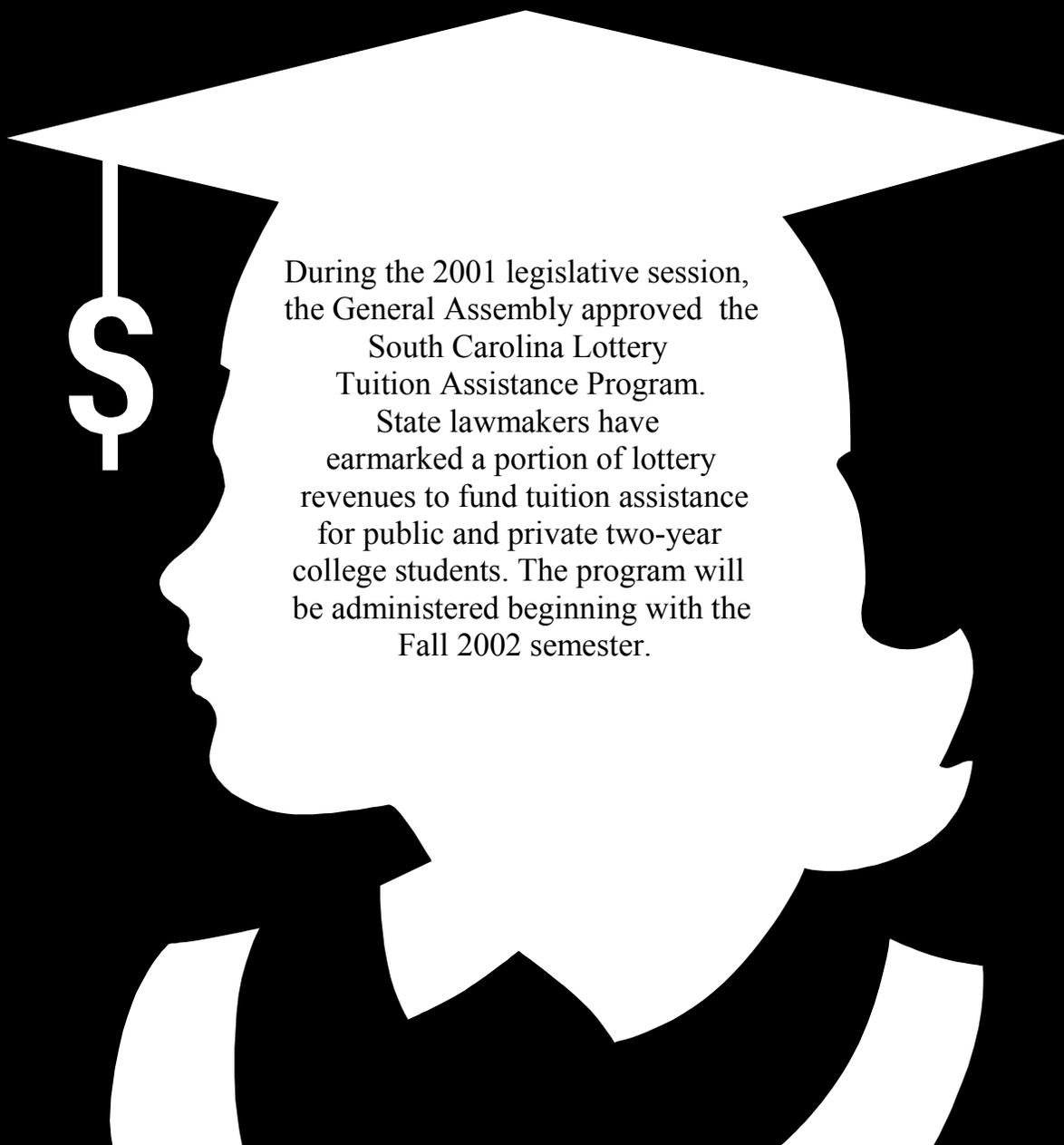
During the 2001 legislative session, the General Assembly approved the South Carolina HOPE Scholarship Program, established under the S.C. Education Lottery Act, beginning academic year 2002-2003. The SC HOPE Scholarship will provide funding in the amount of up to \$2,500 (not to exceed the cost of attendance), plus a \$150 book allowance to first-time entering freshman for the first year of attendance only. The scholarship may only be awarded to students attending an eligible four-year public or private institution. The Commission on Higher Education estimates that approximately 2,184 students will qualify for the SC HOPE Scholarship for the 2002-03 academic year totaling \$5,787,600.

### **GENERAL ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS:**

In order to be eligible for a SC HOPE Scholarship, a student must meet ALL of the following minimum requirements:

- Earn a 3.0 cumulative GPA on a 4.0 scale at the end of the senior year;
- Be a U.S. citizen or a permanent resident that meets the definition of an eligible non-citizen under State residency statutes;
- Be a South Carolina resident for in-state tuition purposes at the time of enrollment at the institution as set forth by Section 59-112-10 and be a dependent of a legal SC resident at the time of high graduation according to State Statute, Section 59-149-50A.
- Attend an eligible South Carolina four-year public institution as defined in Section 59-103-5 or a four-year independent institution as defined in Section 59-113-50 as a full-time (minimum 12 credit hours) degree-seeking student;
- Certify that he or she has not been convicted of any felonies and has not been convicted of any alcohol or drug-related offenses within the past academic year;
- Certify that he or she is not in default and does not owe a refund or repayment on any Federal or State aid; and
- Must not be eligible for or a recipient of a LIFE or Palmetto Fellows Scholarship.

## SC Lottery Tuition Assistance Program



During the 2001 legislative session, the General Assembly approved the South Carolina Lottery Tuition Assistance Program.

State lawmakers have earmarked a portion of lottery revenues to fund tuition assistance for public and private two-year college students. The program will be administered beginning with the Fall 2002 semester.

## **AWARD AMOUNT**

- In Fall 2002, full-time students may receive up to \$468; part-time students may receive up to \$39 per credit hour
- In calculating the amount awarded in Lottery Tuition Assistance, Federal grants and Need-based Grants must be awarded first before determining the amount eligible in Lottery Tuition Assistance to be used for payment towards cost-of-tuition.

**Students can only apply Lottery Tuition Assistance toward one certificate, diploma or associate degree earned every five years, unless the additional certificate, diploma or associate degree is necessary for progress in a field of study.**

## **GENERAL ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS**

To be eligible for Lottery Tuition Assistance each academic year, the student must:

- File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form and complete the process to determine eligibility for federal student aid each academic year;
- Be a U.S. citizen or a permanent resident that meets the definition of an eligible non-citizen under State residency statutes;
- Be a resident of the State of South Carolina as defined in Chapter 112 of Title 59 of the 1976 Code of Laws governing the determination of residency for tuition and fee purposes and in rules and regulations pertaining thereto as promulgated by the Commission on Higher Education;
- Be enrolled or accepted for enrollment as a part-time or full-time degree-seeking student in an eligible program at an eligible two-year public or independent college in South Carolina and be making satisfactory academic progress towards completion of the requirements of the program as provided by Title IV Regulations. A student enrolled in less than six credit hours during one term may not receive Lottery Tuition Assistance for the term in question but is eligible for reapplication for the award upon return to part-time or full-time status;
- Be enrolled or have completed at the time of funds disbursement a minimum of six credit hours for the term of eligibility;
- Verify that he/she does not owe a refund or repayment on a State Grant, a Pell Grant, or a Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant and is not in default on a loan under the Federal Perkins Loan or Federal Stafford Loan programs;
- Not be eligible for or be a recipient of the LIFE Scholarship; and
- Meet all eligibility requirements annually.
- Students must reapply annually for Lottery Tuition Assistance by filing a Free Application for Federal Student Aid and any supplemental forms that may be required by the institution.
- A student must meet all eligibility requirements as stated in the “General Eligibility” section.
- After completing twenty-four credit hours, a student must earn at least a cumulative 2.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale for graduation purposes by the end of each academic year.

# FINANCE

## Glossary

- Academic Support** - Funds to provide support services for an institution's primary missions- instruction, research, and public services.
- Allocation** - An authorization to incur obligations and to make expenditures during a stated period of time, for a specified purpose, and not to exceed the amount provided in the authorization.
- Appropriation** - A legislative authorization that permits government agencies to incur obligations and to make payments out of the treasury for specified purposes. An appropriation usually follows enactment of authorizing legislation. An appropriation act is the most common means of providing budget authority, but in some cases the authorizing legislation itself provides the budget authority.
- Auxiliary Enterprise** - An entity that exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, and that charges a fee directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the goods or service.
- Budget** - A plan for the accomplishment, within a definite time period, of programs related to established objectives and goals, setting forth estimates of the resources required and the resources available (usually in comparison with one or more past periods) and showing future requirements. Also, a request for funds to pay the operating cost of the government.
- Capital Budget** - A budget that deals with large expenditures for capital items normally financed by borrowing. Usually, capital items have long range returns and useful life spans, are relatively expensive, and have physical presence (buildings, roads, and sewage systems).
- CHE Formula** - A numerical mechanism used to determine funding needs (costs), CHE recommendations to the legislation for funding, and to provide for equitable sharing of state available resources, of public higher education institutions.
- Debt Service** -All payments in connection with funds borrowed by an institution, e.g., principal payments, interest payments, payments to reserve and to ensure proper upkeep and maintenance of the facilities, trustees' service charges, legal expenses and other items related to indebtedness.
- Earmarked Revenue** - Funds from a specific course to be spent only for a designated activity.
- Expenditures** - The cost of goods delivered or service rendered, whether actually paid or unpaid, for the operation of an institution and for addition to its plants or payment of an obligation.
- Full Funding** - Provision of budgetary resources to cover the total cost of a program or project at the time it is undertaken.
- Incremental Funding** - The provision or recording of budgetary resources for a program or project based on obligations estimated to be incurred within a fiscal year when such budgetary resources will cover on a portion of the obligations to be incurred in completing the program or project.
- Institutional Support** - Central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning of the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming, legal services, etc.

# FINANCE

## Glossary

**Line-Item Budget** - A budget format that presents the exact amount planned to be spent for every separate good or service to be purchased.

**Operating Budget** - The current year budget that guides agencies' everyday activities.

**Public Service** - An activity that is established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution.

**Research** - Systemic, intensive study directed toward fuller scientific knowledge or understanding of the subject studied.

**Restricted Current Funds** – Resources provided to an institution that have externally established limitations or stipulations placed on their use. Externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

**Revenues** - Revenues result from: the rendering of services and is measured by the charge made therefore to the students, sponsors, and others; gains from the sale or exchange of current fund assets; interest and dividends earned on investments; sale of goods; and other increases arising from or for the support of current fund operations, for example, gift, gifts applied, and appropriations.

**Student Services** - Offices of admissions and registrar and those activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to the student's emotional and physical well-being and to his or her intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program.

**Unrestricted Current Funds** – Resources received by an institution that have no limitations or stipulations placed on them by external agencies or donors.

# Ten Year Comparison of State Education Appropriations

## South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

Institutions	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002
The Citadel	\$12,574,924	\$12,398,756	\$12,964,823	\$13,561,912	\$14,136,564	\$14,807,372	\$15,548,741	\$16,283,051	\$17,204,904	\$16,451,476
Clemson University	78,417,100	79,963,091	83,219,539	86,790,546	89,902,149	93,704,323	97,815,027	103,660,439	110,293,171	105,647,205
Coastal Carolina Univ.	9,876,034	9,948,306	10,353,946	10,821,421	11,453,262	11,895,702	12,430,306	13,853,822	14,783,267	14,055,808
College of Charleston	20,946,734	21,307,946	22,324,898	23,731,508	25,258,825	27,142,927	28,429,609	31,563,801	33,478,821	32,156,700
Francis Marion Univ.	11,731,589	11,661,075	12,278,537	12,856,642	13,425,391	14,019,921	14,675,471	15,455,483	16,395,070	15,750,843
Lander University	7,737,522	7,685,806	8,050,720	8,445,495	8,986,625	9,474,430	9,922,861	10,632,018	11,367,679	10,795,408
S C State University	18,554,173	18,640,733	19,520,994	20,610,980	21,102,005	21,866,016	22,874,220	23,957,059	25,346,016	24,349,522
USC - Columbia	135,888,848	136,750,755	143,201,995	149,509,137	154,825,312	162,054,045	169,462,312	180,026,469	191,624,376	183,694,311
USC - Aiken	7,405,229	7,565,312	7,927,150	8,398,386	9,046,116	9,507,317	9,947,507	11,254,855	12,205,044	11,722,160
USC - Spartanburg	9,275,830	9,379,005	9,829,041	10,303,739	10,796,953	11,453,712	11,968,844	12,680,432	13,734,942	13,205,810
USC - Beaufort	1,717,884	1,691,342	1,752,329	1,822,496	1,913,145	1,994,684	2,076,475	2,303,097	2,429,519	2,304,123
USC - Lancaster	2,341,409	2,363,954	2,442,269	2,523,910	2,599,215	2,699,110	2,796,463	2,892,544	3,041,955	2,898,001
USC - Salkehatchie	1,753,192	1,817,241	1,882,009	1,956,004	2,061,485	2,144,640	2,229,364	2,430,395	2,560,796	2,439,620
USC - Sumter	3,228,923	3,329,928	3,475,211	3,651,547	3,763,641	3,901,045	4,070,316	4,518,654	4,859,525	4,650,976
USC - Union	890,763	893,205	933,544	970,842	986,587	1,014,866	1,069,822	1,112,800	1,180,301	1,134,149
Winthrop	18,069,224	17,655,475	18,444,268	19,142,559	19,947,689	20,844,189	21,854,944	23,428,624	25,404,503	24,477,409
Medical Univ. of SC	75,889,204	75,907,814	79,220,571	83,000,670	87,141,972	91,631,143	95,784,253	99,967,346	105,592,218	101,320,502
A.H.E.C.	13,280,626	13,159,229	13,421,194	13,851,484	14,988,780	16,099,151	16,668,348	17,533,840	18,394,116	17,239,029
State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education	<u>106,801,287</u>	<u>111,638,192</u>	<u>117,066,868</u>	<u>123,130,659</u>	<u>129,977,976</u>	<u>138,106,128</u>	<u>144,552,433</u>	<u>159,841,242</u>	<u>171,310,188</u>	<u>164,986,513</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b><u>\$536,380,495</u></b>	<b><u>\$543,757,165</u></b>	<b><u>\$568,309,906</u></b>	<b><u>\$595,079,937</u></b>	<b><u>\$622,313,692</u></b>	<b><u>\$654,360,721</u></b>	<b><u>\$684,177,316</u></b>	<b><u>\$733,395,971</u></b>	<b><u>\$781,206,411</u></b>	<b><u>\$749,279,565</u></b>
Colleges & Universities as a % of State Revenue	15.2%	14.3%	14.4%	14.4%	14.2%	14.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.6%	13.7%
State Appropriation for the Commission on Higher Educ.										
Operations	1,922,297	1,926,256	1,889,444	1,890,800	1,935,909	2,030,106	2,055,453	2,482,292	2,140,231	2,208,706
Service Programs	1,296,055	1,274,894	1,470,894	1,534,349	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,572,649	1,367,606	1,449,650
Cutting Edge	<u>509,505</u>	<u>517,020</u>	<u>517,020</u>	<u>480,339</u>	<u>475,924</u>	<u>430,926</u>	<u>433,115</u>	<u>436,230</u>	<u>436,230</u>	<u>936,230</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b><u>3,727,857</u></b>	<b><u>3,718,170</u></b>	<b><u>3,877,358</u></b>	<b><u>3,905,488</u></b>	<b><u>3,984,482</u></b>	<b><u>4,033,681</u></b>	<b><u>4,061,217</u></b>	<b><u>4,491,171</u></b>	<b><u>3,944,067</u></b>	<b><u>4,594,586</u></b>
State Appropriation for the State Board for Tech. & Comp. Educ. (SBTCE)										
State Level Programs <sup>1</sup>	1,796,697	2,118,635	1,394,946	6,710,530	5,151,390	4,260,380	2,486,820	9,376,764	4,254,885	980,643
State Board Administration <sup>2</sup>	3,657,972	3,759,298	4,467,762	4,738,742	4,933,868	5,591,167	6,541,675	7,413,435	8,063,425	5,051,721
Economic Development <sup>3</sup> (Special Schools)	<u>6,441,593</u>	<u>11,001,161</u>	<u>12,223,112</u>	<u>13,757,290</u>	<u>18,587,099</u>	<u>21,090,904</u>	<u>19,143,097</u>	<u>24,252,610</u>	<u>28,009,159</u>	<u>24,642,068</u>
Total SBTCE Admin. & Econ. Development	11,896,262	16,879,094	18,085,820	25,206,562	28,672,357	30,942,451	28,171,592	41,042,809	40,327,469	30,674,432
Private Colleges (Tuition Grants)	16,248,287	15,507,756	15,346,136	15,346,136	18,163,107	18,177,544	19,080,706	19,585,172	21,566,449	21,171,550
<b>Total Postsecondary Educ.</b>	<b><u>568,252,901</u></b>	<b><u>579,862,185</u></b>	<b><u>605,619,220</u></b>	<b><u>639,538,123</u></b>	<b><u>673,133,638</u></b>	<b><u>707,514,397</u></b>	<b><u>735,490,831</u></b>	<b><u>798,515,123</u></b>	<b><u>847,044,396</u></b>	<b><u>805,720,133</u></b>
Postsecond. Educ. as a percent (%) of State Rev.	16.1%	15.3%	15.4%	15.5%	15.4%	15.1%	16.0%	16.1%	15.9%	14.8%
Dept. of Educ. State Approp.	1,173,990,429	1,223,521,219	1,254,296,483	1,281,903,107	1,356,283,948	1,442,209,075	1,548,406,293	1,706,817,381	1,846,083,904	1,940,232,863
Elem. & Second. Educ. as a % of State Revenue	33.2%	32.2%	31.9%	31.0%	31.0%	30.8%	33.7%	34.5%	34.6%	35.5%
Total State Appropriation for All Education:	1,742,243,330	1,803,383,404	1,859,915,703	1,921,441,230	2,029,417,586	2,149,723,472	2,283,897,124	2,505,332,504	2,693,128,300	2,745,952,996
All Educ. as a % of State Rev.	49.3%	47.5%	47.3%	46.5%	46.4%	46.0%	49.8%	50.7%	50.4%	50.3%
<b>Total State General Revenue</b>	<b>3,534,105,350</b>	<b>3,794,708,664</b>	<b>3,932,951,271</b>	<b>4,133,913,727</b>	<b>4,377,462,210</b>	<b>4,675,893,870</b>	<b>4,588,671,682</b>	<b>4,944,864,072</b>	<b>5,341,501,837</b>	<b>5,458,542,965</b>

<sup>1</sup> STATE LEVEL PROGRAMS include equipment, ITT, data processing support for the colleges' centralized systems, College Non-formula (includes Carryforward Funds from prior years).

<sup>2</sup> STATE BOARD ADMINISTRATION includes Administration and Data Processing Support (includes Carry-Forward Funds from prior years).

<sup>3</sup> ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT includes Special Schools and Economic Development Administration, (includes Carry-Forward Funds from prior years).

## Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding FY 2001-2002

Since the inception of the use of a methodology to determine the needs of higher education institutions in South Carolina, the Commission has recognized that there are certain costs that are extraordinary to individual institutions and are not included in the methodology. In recognition of these extraordinary costs the state legislation specifically provides funding for those costs which meet certain criteria specified by the Commission. Below is a listing of items and funding, by recurring and non-recurring categories, for FY 2000-2001.

### Various Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding, FY 2001-2002

Institution	Current FY 2001-2002 Appropriation		Total Appropriation for FY 2001-2002
	Recurring	Non-Recurring	
<b>The Citadel</b>			
1   Continuation of Assimilation of Women	\$1,110,000		\$1,110,000
<b>Clemson</b>			
2   Center for Advanced Engineering Fibers & Film (CAEFF)	1,000,000		1,000,000
3   Municipal Services	1,117,000		1,117,000
<b>College of Charleston</b>			
4   Avery Research Center	300,000		300,000
<b>Francis Marion</b>			
5   Omega Project	75,000		75,000
<b>Lander</b>			
6   Academic Initiative	575,000		575,000
<b>S.C. State Univ.</b>			
7   Transportation Center		500,000	500,000
8   Felton Lab	650,000		650,000
9   Business School Accreditation		500,000	500,000
<b>U.S.C. - Columbia</b>			
10   Small Business Development Center (SBDC) - USC Columbia Campus	683,275		683,275
11   African-American Professors Program	200,000		200,000
12   Institute of Public Affairs	795,000		795,000
13   Law Library	344,074		344,074
14   Materials Research Science & Engineering Center (Nano Tech)		1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>U.S.C. - Beaufort</b>			
15   Penn Center	200,000		200,000
<b>M.U.S.C.</b>			
16   College of Nursing - Francis Marion Satellite Prog.	665,228		665,228
17   Diabetes Center of Excellence	407,880		407,880
<b>A.H.E.C.</b>			
18   Alzheimers Research		10,000	10,000
19   Palmetto Initiative	100,000		100,000
20   Rural Physician Program	926,697		926,697
21   Nursing Recruitment Center	50,985		50,985
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>\$9,200,139</b>	<b>\$2,010,000</b>	<b>\$11,210,139</b>

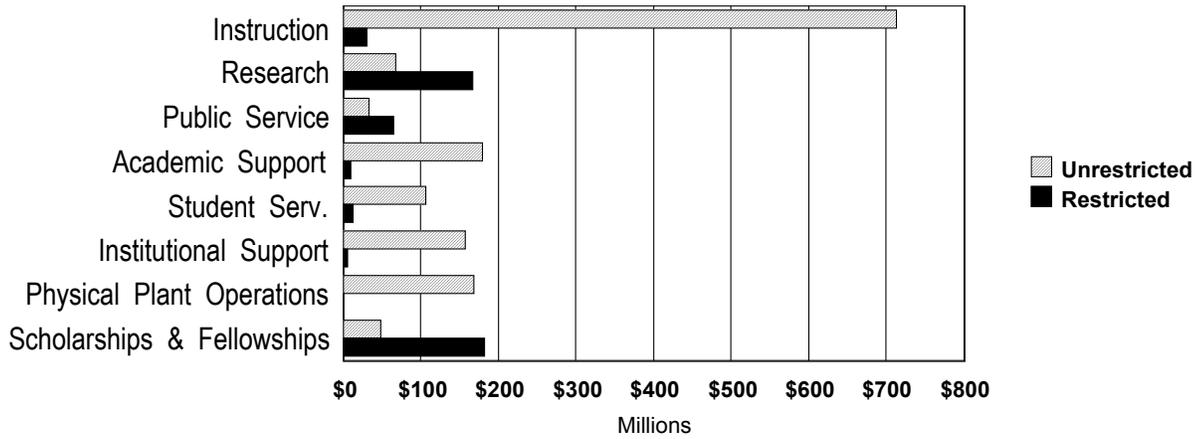
## Extraordinary (Below-the-Line) Funding FY 2002-2003

Since the inception of the use of a methodology to determine the needs of higher education institutions in South Carolina, the Commission has recognized that there are certain costs that are extraordinary to individual institutions and are not included in the methodology. In recognition of these extraordinary costs the state legislation specifically provides funding for those costs which meet certain criteria specified by the Commission. Below is a listing of items and funding, by recurring and non-recurring

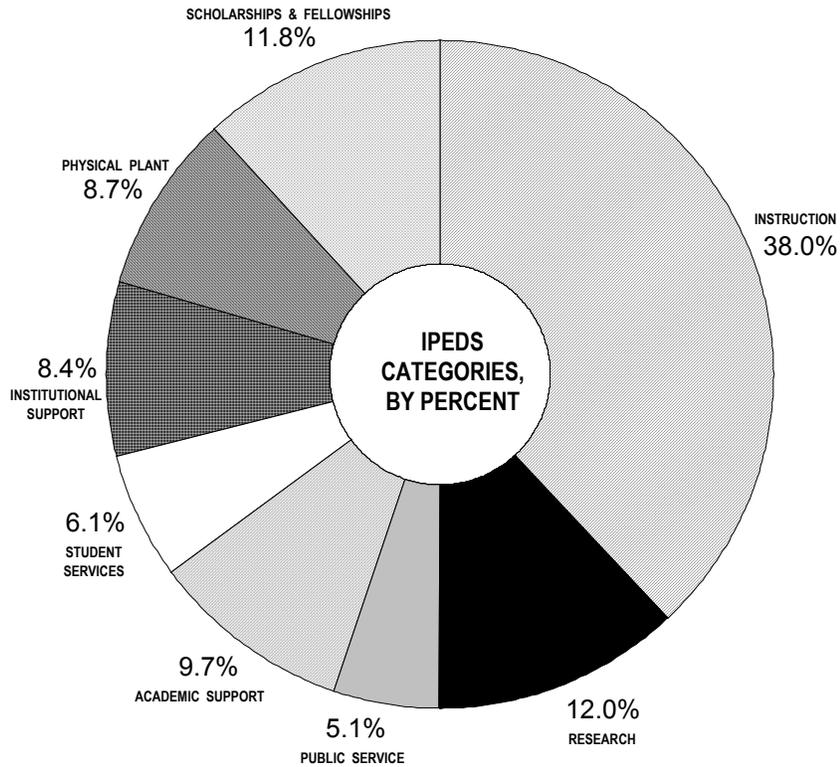
Institution	Current FY 2002-2003 Appropriation		Total Appropriation for FY 2002-2003
	Recurring	Non-Recurring	
<b>The Citadel</b>			
1 Continuation of Assimilation of Women	\$1,110,000		\$1,110,000
<b>Clemson</b>			
2 Center for Advanced Engineering Fibers & Film (CAEFF)	1,000,000		1,000,000
3 Municipal Services	1,117,000		1,117,000
<b>College of Charleston</b>			
4 Governor's School	288,017		288,017
5 Avery Research Center	300,000		300,000
<b>Francis Marion</b>			
6 Omega Project	73,186		73,186
<b>Lander</b>			
7 Academic Initiative	575,000		575,000
<b>S.C. State Univ.</b>			
8 Transportation Center		462,141	462,141
9 Felton Lab	650,000		650,000
10 Business School Accreditation		462,141	462,141
<b>U.S.C. - Columbia</b>			
11 Small Business Development Center (SBDC) - USC Columbia Campus	783,275		783,275
12 African-American Professors Program	200,000		200,000
13 Institute of Public Affairs	795,000		795,000
14 Law Library	344,074		344,074
15 Materials Research Science & Engineering Center (Nano Tech)		1,000,000	1,000,000
<b>U.S.C. - Beaufort</b>			
16 Penn Center	200,000		200,000
<b>U.S.C. - Salkehatchie</b>			
17 Leadership Center	100,000		100,000
<b>M.U.S.C.</b>			
18 College of Nursing - Francis Marion Satellite Prog.	665,228		665,228
19 Diabetes Center of Excellence	407,880		407,880
<b>A.H.E.C.</b>			
20 Rural Physician Program	926,697		926,697
21 Alzheimers Research	10,000		10,000
22 Palmetto Initiatives	100,000		100,000
23 Nursing Recruitment Center	50,985		50,985
	<b>\$9,696,342</b>	<b>\$1,924,282</b>	<b>\$11,620,624</b>

# Summary of FY 2000-2001 Current Funds, per IPEDS By Category

## Unrestricted compared to Restricted



## Total Expenditures



# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Clemson University

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$92,420,571	\$0	\$92,420,571	30%
State Appropriations	111,690,404	16,859,652	128,550,056	41%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	5,944,979	38,651,646	44,596,625	14%
State	35,948	4,570,745	4,606,693	1%
Local	6,391	471,378	477,769	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	783,714	27,107,409	27,891,123	9%
Endowment Income	9,266	1,233,062	1,242,328	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	31,592	0	31,592	0%
Other Sources	<u>10,427,967</u>	<u>331,889</u>	10,759,856	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	221,350,832	89,225,781	310,576,613	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>78,099,829</u>	<u>0</u>	78,099,829	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$299,450,661	\$89,225,781	\$388,676,442	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$100,442,016	\$4,086,923	\$104,528,939	35%
Research	16,043,487	43,236,617	59,280,104	20%
Public Service	4,321,042	4,565,895	8,886,937	3%
Academic Support*	25,152,020	1,785,435	26,937,455	9%
Student Services	11,447,487	206,790	11,654,277	4%
Institutional Support	15,479,637	275,061	15,754,698	5%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	22,325,109	16,802	22,341,911	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	14,821,723	31,644,812	46,466,535	15%
Mandatory Transfers	1,853,484	0	1,853,484	1%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	9,235,059	<u>(4,769,055)</u>	4,466,004	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	221,121,064	81,049,280	302,170,344	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>71,818,445</u>	<u>3,417,446</u>	<u>75,235,891</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$292,939,509	\$84,466,726	\$377,406,235	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$8,958,380.

<sup>1</sup> Does not include Public Service Administration (PSA) funds.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Columbia

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$110,519,864	\$0	\$110,519,864	27%
State Appropriations	167,854,726	1,465,065	169,319,791	41%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	11,984,709	59,962,664	71,947,373	17%
State	690,471	24,543,078	25,233,549	6%
Local	104,252	271,875	376,127	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	2,783,027	17,014,851	19,797,878	5%
Endowment Income	368,306	220,766	589,072	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	14,368,029	0	14,368,029	3%
Other Sources	<u>1,397,813</u>	<u>199,873</u>	<u>1,597,686</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	310,071,197	103,678,172	413,749,369	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>64,902,238</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>64,902,238</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$374,973,435	\$103,678,172	\$478,651,607	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$150,519,399	\$1,355,345	\$151,874,744	37%
Research	23,221,684	54,669,696	77,891,380	19%
Public Service	9,508,803	17,688,872	27,197,675	7%
Academic Support*	41,892,579	39,634	41,932,213	10%
Student Services	13,471,694	545,806	14,017,500	3%
Institutional Support	23,361,676	55,831	23,417,507	6%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	27,558,447	65,698	27,624,145	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	11,551,807	29,257,291	40,809,098	10%
Mandatory Transfers	59,045	0	59,045	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>-1,281,851</u>	<u>2,639,894</u>	<u>1,358,043</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	299,863,283	106,318,067	406,181,350	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>67,762,509</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>67,762,509</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$367,625,792	\$106,318,067	\$473,943,859	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$15,366,146.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## USC - School of Medicine

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$2,315,577	\$0	\$2,315,577	4%
State Appropriations	26,161,421	179,993	26,341,414	47%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	1,165,877	6,871,607	8,037,484	14%
State	46,778	2,466,379	2,513,157	4%
Local	0	36,141	36,141	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	897,644	16,289,807	17,187,451	30%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	101,010	0	101,010	0%
Other Sources	<u>73,949</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>73,949</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	30,762,256	25,843,927	56,606,183	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$30,762,256	\$25,843,927	\$56,606,183	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$21,006,240	\$0	\$21,006,240	37%
Research	1,314,988	4,300,145	5,615,133	10%
Public Service	280,638	21,543,782	21,824,420	38%
Academic Support*	2,862,992	0	2,862,992	5%
Student Services	1,195,477	0	1,195,477	2%
Institutional Support	2,710,571	0	2,710,571	5%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,919,775	0	1,919,775	3%
Scholarships & Fellowships	0	0	0	0%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>304,522</u>	<u>100,790</u>	<u>405,312</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	31,595,203	25,944,717	57,539,920	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$31,595,203	\$25,944,717	\$57,539,920	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,409,700.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### Medical University of SC

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$16,388,716	\$0	\$16,388,716	5%
State Appropriations	125,127,808	332,830	125,460,638	38%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	16,949,329	52,365,102	69,314,431	21%
State	1,261,933	4,458,990	5,720,923	2%
Local	188,988	0	188,988	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	14,752,158	12,392,293	27,144,451	8%
Endowment Income	0	112,490	112,490	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	9,834,217	0	9,834,217	3%
Hospitals	0	0	0	
Other Sources	<u>74,984,468</u>	<u>671,163</u>	<u>75,655,631</u>	23%
<b>Subtotal</b>	259,487,617	70,332,868	329,820,485	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,141,039</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,141,039</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$263,628,656	\$70,332,868	\$333,961,524	

### **Current Funds Expenditures**

Instruction	\$117,156,419	\$2,538,127	\$119,694,546	37%
Research	25,321,296	58,478,714	83,800,010	26%
Public Service	14,412,855	7,436,310	21,849,165	7%
Academic Support*	29,475,668	525,974	30,001,642	9%
Student Services	6,664,451	9,000	6,673,451	2%
Institutional Support	28,922,951	375,449	29,298,400	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	31,371,667	10,357	31,382,024	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,533,822	1,331,457	2,865,279	1%
Mandatory Transfers	112,130	21,826	133,956	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>1,172,467</u>	<u>(23,241)</u>	<u>1,149,226</u>	0%
Hospitals	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	256,143,726	70,703,973	326,847,699	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,172,252</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,172,252</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$259,315,978	\$70,703,973	\$330,019,951	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$4,328,306.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### The Citadel

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$13,863,523	\$0	\$13,863,523	32%
State Appropriations	18,159,672	890,729	19,050,401	44%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				0%
Federal	6,651	2,155,633	2,162,284	5%
State	13,863	188,143	202,006	0%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	733,088	4,456,585	5,189,673	12%
Endowment Income	119,741	1,223,343	1,343,084	3%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	397,910	0	397,910	1%
Other Sources	<u>1,243,084</u>	<u>268,682</u>	<u>1,511,766</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	34,537,532	9,183,115	43,720,647	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>21,535,118</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>21,535,118</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$56,072,650	\$9,183,115	\$65,255,765	

### **Current Funds Expenditures**

Instruction	\$13,527,494	\$862,050	\$14,389,544	31%
Research	1,156	263,288	264,444	1%
Public Service	804,802	1,567,458	2,372,260	5%
Academic Support*	4,168,159	641,337	4,809,496	10%
Student Services	4,798,883	266,473	5,065,356	11%
Institutional Support	5,131,908	64,235	5,196,143	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	5,551,951	23,098	5,575,049	12%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,247,655	5,495,176	6,742,831	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>619,723</u>	<u>967,970</u>	<u>1,587,693</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	35,851,731	10,151,085	46,002,816	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>20,660,199</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,660,199</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$56,511,930	\$10,151,085	\$66,663,015	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,369,896.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Coastal Carolina University

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$25,241,681	\$0	\$25,241,681	52%
State Appropriations	14,751,736	43,303	14,795,039	30%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	172,228	3,423,263	3,595,491	7%
State	69,607	2,064,438	2,134,045	4%
Local	303,283	120,455	423,738	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	371,326	270,570	641,896	1%
Endowment Income	0	6,552	6,552	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	875,452	0	875,452	2%
Other Sources	<u>1,014,732</u>	<u>2,749</u>	<u>1,017,481</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	42,800,045	5,931,330	48,731,375	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>5,887,961</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,887,961</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$48,688,006	\$5,931,330	\$54,619,336	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$18,440,877	\$403,894	\$18,844,771	39%
Research	234,621	619,902	854,523	2%
Public Service	181,006	638,019	819,025	2%
Academic Support*	3,563,953	0	3,563,953	7%
Student Services	5,812,658	66,868	5,879,526	12%
Institutional Support	4,652,968	38,246	4,691,214	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,525,318	0	4,525,318	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	5,089,220	4,164,401	9,253,621	19%
Mandatory Transfers	13,272	0	13,272	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(179,815)</u>	<u>53,656</u>	<u>(126,159)</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	42,334,078	5,984,986	48,319,064	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>5,857,721</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,857,721</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$48,191,799	\$5,984,986	\$54,176,785	

\*Includes Library Exp. of \$1,290,424.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## College of Charleston

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$50,357,786	\$0	\$50,357,786	49%
State Appropriations	33,864,447	6,945,329	40,809,776	40%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				0%
Federal	482,487	6,371,015	6,853,502	7%
State	0	641,016	641,016	1%
Local	0	1,574	1,574	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	5,000	1,823,773	1,828,773	2%
Endowment Income	0	6,823	6,823	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	701,838	0	701,838	1%
Other Sources	<u>1,218,042</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,218,042</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	86,629,600	15,789,530	102,419,130	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>21,723,399</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>21,723,399</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$108,352,999	\$15,789,530	\$124,142,529	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$41,287,979	\$1,124,989	\$42,412,968	42%
Research	1,090,128	2,478,721	3,568,849	4%
Public Service	700,048	492,341	1,192,389	1%
Academic Support*	9,225,774	0	9,225,774	9%
Student Services	5,239,412	0	5,239,412	5%
Institutional Support	8,614,664	0	8,614,664	8%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	12,309,369	0	12,309,369	12%
Scholarships & Fellowships	2,578,203	11,728,169 *	14,306,372	14%
Mandatory Transfers	1,147,398	0	1,147,398	1%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>3,428,715</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,428,715</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	85,621,690	15,824,220	101,445,910	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>20,691,760</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,691,760</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$106,313,450	\$15,824,220	\$122,137,670	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$4,219,229.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Francis Marion University

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$11,805,607	\$0	\$11,805,607	30%
State Appropriations	16,312,334	1,563,543	17,875,877	46%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	56,833	2,659,994	2,716,827	7%
State	36,019	114,665	150,684	0%
Local	58,941	10,601	69,542	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	442,749	915,713	1,358,462	3%
Endowment Income	0	14,000	14,000	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	4,771,398	0	4,771,398	12%
Other Sources	<u>207,186</u>	<u>6,221</u>	<u>213,407</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	33,691,067	5,284,737	38,975,804	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$33,691,067	\$5,284,737	\$38,975,804	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$13,027,997	\$192,272	\$13,220,269	41%
Research	26	27,481	27,507	0%
Public Service	276,567	354,338	630,905	2%
Academic Support	3,123,392	21,943	3,145,335	10%
Student Services	2,981,870	73,599	3,055,469	9%
Institutional Support	3,849,649	55,350	3,904,999	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,464,349	11,264	4,475,613	14%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,172,269	4,534,458	5,706,727	18%
Mandatory Transfers	59,396	0	59,396	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>-2,050,523</u>	<u>46,179</u>	<u>-2,004,344</u>	-6%
<b>Subtotal</b>	26,904,992	5,316,884	32,221,876	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>6,856,567</u>	<u>14,032</u>	<u>6,870,599</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$33,761,559	\$5,330,916	\$39,092,475	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,633,877.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Lander University

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$10,028,504	\$0	\$ 10,028,504	36%
State Appropriations	12,234,829	1,571,887	13,806,716	50%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	21,242	2,122,851	2,144,093	8%
State	0	23,443	23,443	0%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	1,061,706	1,061,706	4%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>441,302</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>441,302</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	22,725,877	4,779,887	27,505,764	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>5,345,575</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,345,575</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$28,071,452	\$4,779,887	\$32,851,339	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$9,845,147	\$593,627	\$10,438,774	40%
Research	3,103	29,200	32,303	0%
Public Service	13,598	0	13,598	0%
Academic Support*	1,629,649	42,386	1,672,035	6%
Student Services	2,735,802	29,721	2,765,523	11%
Institutional Support	2,762,600	4,426	2,767,026	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	3,108,353	29,262	3,137,615	12%
Scholarships & Fellowships	869,357	3,948,178	4,817,535	19%
Mandatory Transfers	82,024	0	82,024	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>101,825</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>101,825</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	21,151,458	4,676,800	25,828,258	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,546,060</u>	<u>14,093</u>	<u>4,560,153</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$25,697,518	\$4,690,893	\$30,388,411	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$805,328.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### S C State University

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$18,782,300	\$0	\$18,782,300	26%
State Appropriations	28,325,917	717,133	29,043,050	40%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				0%
Federal	654,777	19,678,808	20,333,585	28%
State	0	1,479,085	1,479,085	2%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	77,716	233,058	310,774	0%
Endowment Income	10,658	66,293	76,951	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	1,290,017	0	1,290,017	2%
Other Sources	<u>673,467</u>	<u>(7,019)</u>	<u>666,448</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	49,814,852	22,167,358	71,982,210	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>7,796,844</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7,796,844</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$57,611,696	\$22,167,358	\$79,779,054	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$20,792,812	\$3,838,512	\$24,631,324	34%
Research	785,599	2,398,500	3,184,099	4%
Public Service	315,916	4,112,213	4,428,129	6%
Academic Support*	6,437,137	1,372,403	7,809,540	11%
Student Services	7,363,310	670	7,363,980	10%
Institutional Support	5,177,090	2,367,328	7,544,418	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	7,187,563	0	7,187,563	10%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,762,354	8,077,732	9,840,086	14%
Mandatory Transfers	247,947	0	247,947	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	50,069,728	22,167,358	72,237,086	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>8,402,994</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,402,994</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$58,472,722	\$22,167,358	\$80,640,080	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,389,680

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Aiken

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$11,098,227	\$0	\$11,098,227	36%
State Appropriations	12,156,930	74,044	12,230,974	40%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	84,490	3,098,095	3,182,585	10%
State	41,249	1,994,564	2,035,813	7%
Local	706	207,708	208,414	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	178,858	511,755	690,613	2%
Endowment Income	784	12,512	13,296	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	1,188,400	0	1,188,400	4%
Other Sources	<u>166,461</u>	<u>1,351</u>	<u>167,812</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	24,916,105	5,900,029	30,816,134	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,831,125</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,831,125</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$27,747,230	\$5,900,029	\$33,647,259	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$11,677,795	\$245,803	\$11,923,598	40%
Research	36,717	210,431	247,148	1%
Public Service	689,186	1,488,159	2,177,345	7%
Academic Support*	2,233,722	0	2,233,722	7%
Student Services	3,195,948	0	3,195,948	11%
Institutional Support	2,582,647	0	2,582,647	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	2,078,056	0	2,078,056	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,527,250	3,955,636	5,482,886	18%
Mandatory Transfers	8,356	0	8,356	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>-12,270</u>	<u>5,250</u>	<u>-7,020</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	24,017,407	5,905,279	29,922,686	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,733,289</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,733,289</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$26,750,696	\$5,905,279	\$32,655,975	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$986,426.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Spartanburg

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$13,538,728	\$0	\$13,538,728	38%
State Appropriations	13,660,457	0	13,660,457	38%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	119,484	4,094,058	4,213,542	12%
State	117,494	1,707,107	1,824,601	5%
Local	2,000	878	2,878	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	153,657	666,770	820,427	2%
Endowment Income	0	4,239	4,239	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	1,173,494	0	1,173,494	3%
Other Sources	<u>322,929</u>	<u>8,288</u>	<u>331,217</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	29,088,243	6,481,340	35,569,583	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,072,916</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,072,916</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$32,161,159	\$6,481,340	\$38,642,499	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$12,814,847	\$127,693	\$12,942,540	37%
Research	28,516	401,294	429,810	1%
Public Service	277,539	1,529,282	1,806,821	5%
Academic Support*	3,239,371	0	3,239,371	9%
Student Services	3,525,460	0	3,525,460	10%
Institutional Support	3,283,988	0	3,283,988	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	3,323,942	0	3,323,942	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	1,677,501	4,423,070	6,100,571	17%
Mandatory Transfers	12,289	0	12,289	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>329,676</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>329,680</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	28,513,129	6,481,343	34,994,472	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,931,188</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,931,188</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$31,444,317	\$6,481,343	\$37,925,660	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,513,552.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Winthrop University

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$20,860,093	\$0	\$20,860,093	34%
State Appropriations	25,306,340	3,874,052	29,180,392	47%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	91,110	4,326,104	4,417,214	7%
State	9,442	3,077,880	3,087,322	5%
Local	0	91,261	91,261	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	536,634	675,231	1,211,865	2%
Endowment Income	0	82,437	82,437	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	1,703,340	0	1,703,340	3%
Other Sources	<u>1,592,682</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,592,682</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	50,099,641	12,126,965	62,226,606	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>10,383,085</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>10,383,085</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$60,482,726	\$12,126,965	\$72,609,691	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$21,040,308	\$733,487	\$21,773,795	35%
Research	46,535	269,496	316,031	1%
Public Service	1,460,195	2,755,799	4,215,994	7%
Academic Support*	5,441,795	3,798	5,445,593	9%
Student Services	6,500,462	10,109	6,510,571	10%
Institutional Support	5,541,329	0	5,541,329	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	6,684,599	0	6,684,599	11%
Scholarships & Fellowships	3,220,143	8,241,439	11,461,582	18%
Mandatory Transfers	4,361	0	4,361	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>113,643</u>	<u>(55,585)</u>	<u>58,058</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	50,053,370	11,958,543	62,011,913	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>9,316,707</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,316,707</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$59,370,077	\$11,958,543	\$71,328,620	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$2,169,201.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Beaufort

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$1,980,309	\$0	\$1,980,309	29%
State Appropriations	2,610,611	0	2,610,611	38%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	14,256	651,191	665,447	10%
State	0	234,837	234,837	3%
Local	645,109	99,555	744,664	11%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	74,746	127,816	202,562	3%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	271,602	0	271,602	4%
Other Sources	<u>88,591</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>88,591</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,685,224	1,113,399	6,798,623	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>500,302</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>500,302</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$6,185,526	\$1,113,399	\$7,298,925	

### **Current Funds Expenditures**

Instruction	\$2,592,290	\$22,426	\$2,614,716	40%
Research	664	36,373	37,037	1%
Public Service	204,196	448,156	652,352	10%
Academic Support*	586,926	0	586,926	9%
Student Services	562,983	0	562,983	9%
Institutional Support	648,072	0	648,072	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	746,771	0	746,771	11%
Scholarships & Fellowships	50,442	606,445	656,887	10%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>49,667</u>	<u>279</u>	<u>49,946</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,442,011	1,113,679	6,555,690	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>490,792</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>490,792</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$5,932,803	\$1,113,679	\$7,046,482	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$283,150.

## Summary of 2000-200 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Lancaster

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$1,198,989	\$0	\$1,198,989	18%
State Appropriations	3,020,559	0	3,020,559	46%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	34,383	870,780	905,163	14%
State	35,485	315,212	350,697	5%
Local	234,000	62,772	296,772	5%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	171,841	84,895	256,736	4%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	307,686	0	307,686	5%
Other Sources	<u>206,357</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>206,357</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,209,300	1,333,659	6,542,959	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>328,875</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>328,875</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$5,538,175	\$1,333,659	\$6,871,834	

### **Current Funds Expenditures**

Instruction	\$2,475,302	\$19,930	\$2,495,232	39%
Research	23,404	62,772	86,176	1%
Public Service	386,094	480,017	866,111	13%
Academic Support*	479,356	0	479,356	7%
Student Services	477,501	0	477,501	7%
Institutional Support	623,327	0	623,327	10%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	596,973	0	596,973	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	47,917	770,940	818,857	13%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(10,413)</u>	<u>884</u>	<u>(9,529)</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,099,461	1,334,543	6,434,004	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>338,842</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>338,842</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$5,438,303	\$1,334,543	\$6,772,846	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$281,596.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Salkehatchie

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$1,173,365	\$0	\$1,173,365	23%
State Appropriations	2,540,455	0	2,540,455	49%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	13,782	857,350	871,132	17%
State	32,000	301,670	333,670	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	41,925	92,064	133,989	3%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	130,480	0	130,480	3%
Other Sources	<u>5,013</u>	<u>3,075</u>	<u>8,088</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,937,020	1,254,159	5,191,179	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>240,388</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>240,388</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$4,177,408	\$1,254,159	\$5,431,567	

### **Current Funds Expenditures**

Instruction	\$1,624,693	\$53,000	\$1,677,693	33%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	131,753	279,861	411,614	8%
Academic Support*	497,908	0	497,908	10%
Student Services	287,960	0	287,960	6%
Institutional Support	786,070	0	786,070	15%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	553,663	0	553,663	11%
Scholarships & Fellowships	48,842	921,298	970,140	19%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>(112,040)</u>	<u>2,499</u>	<u>(109,541)</u>	-2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,818,849	1,256,658	5,075,507	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>237,180</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>237,180</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$4,056,029	\$1,256,658	\$5,312,687	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$271,721.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### USC - Sumter

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$2,117,098	\$0	\$2,117,098	24%
State Appropriations	4,826,837	0	4,826,837	55%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	16,061	1,003,613	1,019,674	12%
State	0	356,294	356,294	4%
Local	223,750	1,677	225,427	3%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	450	86,939	87,389	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	79,155	0	79,155	1%
Other Sources	<u>102,680</u>	<u>494</u>	<u>103,174</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	7,366,031	1,449,017	8,815,048	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>506,139</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>506,139</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$7,872,170	\$1,449,017	\$9,321,187	

### **Current Funds Expenditures**

Instruction	\$3,209,251	\$55,063	\$3,264,314	39%
Research	6,566	15,163	21,729	0%
Public Service	5,388	214,460	219,848	3%
Academic Support*	1,153,399	0	1,153,399	14%
Student Services	693,854	0	693,854	8%
Institutional Support	1,029,518	0	1,029,518	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	715,038	0	715,038	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	104,335	1,164,330	1,268,665	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>71,808</u>	<u>682</u>	<u>72,490</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	6,989,157	1,449,698	8,438,855	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>519,871</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>519,871</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$7,509,028	\$1,449,698	\$8,958,726	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$322,713.

# Summary of 2000-2001 For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## USC - Union

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$432,362	\$0	\$432,362	20%
State Appropriations	1,175,684	0	1,175,684	54%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	12,446	354,554	367,000	17%
State	3,349	87,367	90,716	4%
Local	4,038	13,297	17,335	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	710	27,368	28,078	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	48,565	0	48,565	2%
Other Sources	<u>2,924</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,924</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	1,680,078	482,586	2,162,664	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>96,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>96,000</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$1,776,078	\$482,586	\$2,258,664	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$845,232	\$14,694	\$859,926	38%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	163,679	163,679	7%
Academic Support*	270,336	0	270,336	12%
Student Services	163,190	0	163,190	7%
Institutional Support	311,702	0	311,702	14%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	141,725	0	141,725	6%
Scholarships & Fellowships	15,842	304,214	320,056	14%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>3,518</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3,520</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	1,751,545	482,589	2,234,134	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>100,966</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100,966</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$1,852,511	\$482,589	\$2,335,100	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$87,128.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Aiken Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$3,276,819	\$0	\$3,276,819	22%
State Appropriations	6,423,916	0	6,423,916	42%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,175,407	0	1,175,407	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	3,337,449	3,337,449	22%
State	19,824	448,568	468,392	3%
Local	0	212,628	212,628	1%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	30,997	0	30,997	0%
Other Sources	<u>301,056</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>301,056</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	11,228,019	3,998,645	15,226,664	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,316,596</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,316,596</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$12,544,615	\$3,998,645	\$16,543,260	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$5,467,262	\$527,997	\$5,995,259	39%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	673,345	351,768	1,025,113	7%
Student Services	1,509,454	383,617	1,893,071	12%
Institutional Support	1,794,774	0	1,794,774	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,106,017	0	1,106,017	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	22,510	2,735,263	2,757,773	18%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>815,495</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>815,495</u>	5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	11,388,857	3,998,645	15,387,502	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,155,758</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,155,758</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$12,544,615	\$3,998,645	\$16,543,260	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$392,038.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Central Carolina Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$3,467,652	\$0	\$3,467,652	19%
State Appropriations	7,483,952	129,808	7,613,760	42%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	972,065	0	972,065	5%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	41,828	3,727,468	3,769,296	21%
State	0	1,079,676	1,079,676	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	1,081,013	1,081,013	6%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>255,463</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>255,463</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	12,220,960	6,017,965	18,238,925	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,129,324</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,129,324</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$13,350,284	\$6,017,965	\$19,368,249	
 <b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$6,214,164	\$1,556,671	\$7,770,835	42%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,181,667	388,565	1,570,232	9%
Student Services	1,083,385	247,746	1,331,131	7%
Institutional Support	1,656,403	738,284	2,394,687	13%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,081,029	143,760	1,224,789	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	40,462	2,936,901	2,977,363	16%
Mandatory Transfers	20,396	0	20,396	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>1,140,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,140,000</u>	6%
<b>Subtotal</b>	12,417,506	6,011,927	18,429,433	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>927,196</u>	<u>6,038</u>	<u>933,234</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$13,344,702	\$6,017,965	\$19,362,667	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$220,884.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Denmark Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$1,179,992	\$0	\$1,179,992	11%
State Appropriations	4,390,093	0	4,390,093	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	12,300	0	12,300	0%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	73,770	4,099,903	4,173,673	40%
State	0	175,327	175,327	2%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	772	0	772	0%
Other Sources	<u>51,766</u>	<u>327,087</u>	<u>378,853</u>	4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,708,693	4,602,317	10,311,010	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,419,362</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,419,362</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$7,128,055	\$4,602,317	\$11,730,372	

### Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$2,201,041	\$1,072,846	\$3,273,887	31%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	829,513	461,405	1,290,918	12%
Student Services	547,736	225,567	773,303	7%
Institutional Support	913,889	23,465	937,354	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,104,973	35,198	1,140,171	11%
Scholarships & Fellowships	8,525	2,783,836	2,792,361	27%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>250,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>250,000</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,855,677	4,602,317	10,457,994	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,095,890</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,095,890</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$6,951,567	\$4,602,317	\$11,553,884	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$184,682.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Florence - Darlington Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$6,915,815	\$0	\$6,915,815	23%
State Appropriations	10,846,188	0	10,846,188	37%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	3,449,589	0	3,449,589	12%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	66,118	6,847,036	6,913,154	23%
State	45,660	703,554	749,214	3%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	433,407	433,407	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	12,991	0	12,991	0%
Other Sources	<u>211,678</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>211,678</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	21,548,039	7,983,997	29,532,036	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>2,120,556</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,120,556</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$23,668,595	\$7,983,997	\$31,652,592	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$9,688,151	\$761,458	\$10,449,609	35%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,534,382	63,731	2,598,113	9%
Student Services	1,630,927	1,165,828	2,796,755	9%
Institutional Support	3,542,994	461,353	4,004,347	14%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	2,007,617	0	2,007,617	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	68,335	5,531,627	5,599,962	19%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>	7%
<b>Subtotal</b>	21,472,406	7,983,997	29,456,403	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,775,045</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,775,045</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$23,247,451	\$7,983,997	\$31,231,448	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$390,863.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Greenville Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$17,114,299	\$0	\$17,114,299	26%
State Appropriations	24,465,705	0	24,465,705	37%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	5,555,653	0	5,555,653	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	155,963	14,637,086	14,793,049	22%
State	43,726	2,118,785	2,162,511	3%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	430,347	430,347	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	418,967	0	418,967	1%
Other Sources	<u>1,043,631</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,043,631</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	48,797,944	17,186,218	65,984,162	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,444,471</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,444,471</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$52,242,415	\$17,186,218	\$69,428,633	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$25,261,454	\$1,918,051	\$27,179,505	41%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	7,432,495	675,960	8,108,455	12%
Student Services	3,921,528	870,289	4,791,817	7%
Institutional Support	4,881,862	137,754	5,019,616	8%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	6,150,781	31,395	6,182,176	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	392,251	13,552,769	13,945,020	21%
Mandatory Transfers	123,365	0	123,365	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>894,937</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>894,937</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	49,058,673	17,186,218	66,244,891	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>3,119,257</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,119,257</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$52,177,930	\$17,186,218	\$69,364,148	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$576,189.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Horry-Georgetown Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$5,314,676	\$0	\$5,314,676	22%
State Appropriations	10,355,525	0	10,355,525	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	2,165,748	0	2,165,748	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	4,424,934	4,424,934	19%
State	15,456	835,565	851,021	4%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	198,270	198,270	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	85,266	0	85,266	0%
Other Sources	<u>419,803</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>419,803</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	18,356,474	5,458,769	23,815,243	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>206,390</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>206,390</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$18,562,864	\$5,458,769	\$24,021,633	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$8,382,473	\$779,770	\$9,162,243	\$0
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,860,405	296,624	3,157,029	13%
Student Services	1,429,856	755,334	2,185,190	9%
Institutional Support	2,630,915	140,345	2,771,260	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,981,216	500	1,981,716	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	22,371	3,486,196	3,508,567	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>1,200,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,200,000</u>	5%
<b>Subtotal</b>	18,507,236	5,458,769	23,966,005	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>128,251</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>128,251</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$18,635,487	\$5,458,769	\$24,094,256	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$619,290.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Midlands Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$15,650,718	\$0	\$15,650,718	27%
State Appropriations	24,465,231	0	24,465,231	42%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	6,243,881	0	6,243,881	11%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	158,310	9,077,998	9,236,308	16%
State	52,892	1,831,837	1,884,729	3%
Local	0	70,076	70,076	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	74,735	0	74,735	0%
Other Sources	<u>764,648</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>764,648</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	47,410,415	10,979,911	58,390,326	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>5,363,654</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,363,654</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$52,774,069	\$10,979,911	\$63,753,980	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$23,476,383	\$1,325,449	\$24,801,832	42%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	5,297,866	233,378	5,531,244	9%
Student Services	4,901,888	1,198,521	6,100,409	10%
Institutional Support	5,798,298	674,298	6,472,596	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,598,487	0	4,598,487	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	138,907	7,548,265	7,687,172	13%
Mandatory Transfers	70,461	0	70,461	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>3,532,705</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,532,705</u>	6%
<b>Subtotal</b>	47,814,995	10,979,911	58,794,906	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,760,756</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,760,756</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$52,575,751	\$10,979,911	\$63,555,662	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,185,720.

# Summary of 2000-2002 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Northeastern Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$1,489,693	\$0	\$1,489,693	21%
State Appropriations	3,365,329	180,000	3,545,329	50%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	358,393	0	358,393	5%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	1,161,139	1,161,139	16%
State	4,098	395,405	399,503	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	39,861	39,861	1%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>136,975</u>	<u>10,133</u>	<u>147,108</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,354,488	1,786,538	7,141,026	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>308,745</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>308,745</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	5,663,233	1,786,538	7,449,771	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	2,326,693	122,686	2,449,379	34%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	811,259	20,680	831,939	12%
Student Services	499,284	297,871	797,155	11%
Institutional Support	880,934	61,757	942,691	13%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	788,890	217,792	1,006,682	14%
Scholarships & Fellowships	7,485	1,065,752	1,073,237	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>66,431</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>66,431</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	5,380,976	1,786,538	7,167,514	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>286,720</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>286,720</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$ 5,667,696	\$ 1,786,538	\$ 7,454,234	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$137,362.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$2,945,657	\$0	\$2,945,657	20%
State Appropriations	6,822,994	0	6,822,994	45%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,170,000	0	1,170,000	8%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	46,181	3,237,966	3,284,147	22%
State	18,666	441,579	460,245	3%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	83,836	0	83,836	1%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	20	0	20	0%
Other Sources	<u>261,706</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>261,706</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	11,349,060	3,679,545	15,028,605	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>904,866</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>904,866</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$12,253,926	\$3,679,545	\$15,933,471	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$6,145,768	\$309,180	\$6,454,948	43%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	958,062	20,075	978,137	6%
Student Services	854,870	595,638	1,450,508	10%
Institutional Support	1,716,351	301,866	2,018,217	13%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,325,881	4,331	1,330,212	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	39,118	2,432,390	2,471,508	16%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>385,618</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>385,618</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	11,425,668	3,663,480	15,089,148	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>828,238</u>	<u>16,065</u>	<u>844,303</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$12,253,906	\$3,679,545	\$15,933,451	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$368,890.

# Summary of 2000-2002 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Piedmont Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$6,468,939	\$0	\$6,468,939	27%
State Appropriations	10,146,533	0	10,146,533	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,338,086	0	1,338,086	6%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	60,692	4,918,345	4,979,037	21%
State	0	649,839	649,839	3%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>183,931</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>183,931</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	18,198,181	5,568,184	23,766,365	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,473,562</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,473,562</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$19,671,743	\$5,568,184	\$25,239,927	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$8,411,377	\$678,858	\$9,090,235	38%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	3,144,667	1,000,868	4,145,535	17%
Student Services	1,316,298	486,536	1,802,834	8%
Institutional Support	2,669,533	179,066	2,848,599	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,761,321	2,936	1,764,257	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	159,848	3,212,579	3,372,427	14%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>750,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>750,000</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	18,213,044	5,560,843	23,773,887	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,363,552</u>	<u>7,341</u>	<u>1,370,893</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$19,576,596	\$5,568,184	\$25,144,780	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$304,614.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Spartanburg Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$4,644,873	\$0	\$4,644,873	22%
State Appropriations	9,244,470	0	9,244,470	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,931,632	0	1,931,632	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	73,327	4,192,299	4,265,626	20%
State	0	1,179,217	1,179,217	6%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>141,816</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>141,816</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	16,036,118	5,371,516	21,407,634	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,565,325</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,565,325</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$17,601,443	\$5,371,516	\$22,972,959	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$8,254,780	\$930,634	\$9,185,414	43%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,547,247	83,079	1,630,326	8%
Student Services	1,771,341	857,590	2,628,931	12%
Institutional Support	2,763,004	272,487	3,035,491	14%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,514,238	18,431	1,532,669	7%
Scholarships & Fellowships	56,689	3,209,295	3,265,984	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>292,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>292,000</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	16,199,299	5,371,516	21,570,815	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,373,940</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,373,940</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$17,573,239	\$5,371,516	\$22,944,755	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$351,936.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Technical College of The Low Country

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$2,125,571	\$0	\$2,125,571	18%
State Appropriations	5,269,859	0	5,269,859	45%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	1,053,894	0	1,053,894	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	2,591,426	2,591,426	22%
State	0	217,881	217,881	2%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	23,267	0	23,267	0%
Other Sources	<u>243,414</u>	<u>248,811</u>	<u>492,225</u>	4%
<b>Subtotal</b>	8,716,005	3,058,118	11,774,123	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>733,756</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>733,756</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$9,449,761	\$3,058,118	\$12,507,879	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$3,399,297	\$470,504	\$3,869,801	33%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	24,534	24,534	0%
Academic Support*	1,586,631	168,106	1,754,737	15%
Student Services	937,820	529,307	1,467,127	13%
Institutional Support	1,632,194	91,555	1,723,749	15%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,086,206	0	1,086,206	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	15,712	1,774,112	1,789,824	15%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	8,657,860	3,058,118	11,715,978	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>686,423</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>686,423</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$9,344,283	\$3,058,118	\$12,402,401	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$291,816.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Tri-County Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$4,113,056	\$0	\$4,113,056	18%
State Appropriations	10,141,392	262,894	10,404,286	46%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	2,801,519	0	2,801,519	12%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	67,010	3,923,212	3,990,222	18%
State	92,971	697,523	790,494	4%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	73,885	73,885	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>373,122</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>373,122</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	17,589,070	4,957,514	22,546,584	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,721,672</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,721,672</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$19,310,742	\$4,957,514	\$24,268,256	

### Current Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$9,549,573	\$812,834	\$10,362,407	46%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	1,644,297	230,237	1,874,534	8%
Student Services	2,070,876	1,587,379	3,658,255	16%
Institutional Support	1,976,396	84,324	2,060,720	9%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	1,848,436	0	1,848,436	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	27,892	2,242,740	2,270,632	10%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>650,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>650,000</u>	3%
<b>Subtotal</b>	17,767,470	4,957,514	22,724,984	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,522,398</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,522,398</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$19,289,868	\$4,957,514	\$24,247,382	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$381,939.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Trident Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$12,687,720	\$0	\$12,687,720	24%
State Appropriations	23,076,677	0	23,076,677	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	5,505,822	0	5,505,822	10%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	7,844,318	7,844,318	15%
State	0	2,607,054	2,607,054	5%
Local	0	211,674	211,674	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	68,954	0	68,954	0%
Other Sources	<u>1,185,319</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,185,319</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	42,524,492	10,663,046	53,187,538	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,523,195</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,523,195</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$47,047,687	\$10,663,046	\$57,710,733	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$21,777,030	\$2,343,115	\$24,120,145	44%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	6,165,147	385,816	6,550,963	12%
Student Services	4,632,368	1,723,715	6,356,083	12%
Institutional Support	6,223,596	395,119	6,618,715	12%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	4,925,847	3,765	4,929,612	9%
Scholarships & Fellowships	212,202	5,769,405	5,981,607	11%
Mandatory Transfers	19,792	0	19,792	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>551,384</u>	<u>42,111</u>	<u>593,495</u>	1%
<b>Subtotal</b>	44,507,366	10,663,046	55,170,412	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>4,102,094</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,102,094</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$48,609,460	\$10,663,046	\$59,272,506	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$1,042,204.

# Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

## Williamsburg Technical College

<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$632,096	\$0	\$632,096	11%
State Appropriations	2,317,259	0	2,317,259	39%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	222,343	0	222,343	4%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	0	1,668,895	1,668,895	28%
State	0	924,938	924,938	16%
Local	0	0	0	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	2,852	2,852	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	0	0	0	0%
Other Sources	<u>112,745</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>113,495</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,284,443	2,597,435	5,881,878	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>316,917</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>316,917</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$3,601,360	\$2,597,435	\$6,198,795	

### Currents Funds Expenditures

Instruction	\$1,587,293	\$0	\$1,587,293	26%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	299,492	958,586	1,258,078	20%
Student Services	413,940	831,672	1,245,612	20%
Institutional Support	802,489	0	802,489	13%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	464,655	0	464,655	8%
Scholarships & Fellowships	7,095	807,177	814,272	13%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	3,574,964	2,597,435	6,172,399	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>221,331</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>221,331</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$3,796,295	\$2,597,435	\$6,393,730	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$138,727.

## Summary of 2000-2001 Current Funds For Educational and General Operations (E&G)

### York Technical College

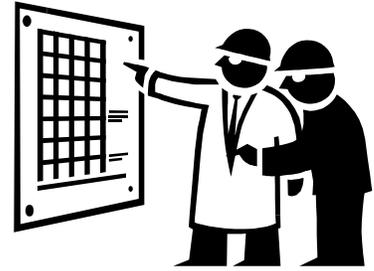
<b>Revenues by Source:</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>% of E &amp; G</b>
Tuition and Fees	\$5,494,318	\$0	\$5,494,318	23%
State Appropriations	10,083,558	0	10,083,558	43%
Federal Appropriations	0	0	0	0%
Local Appropriations	2,104,000	0	2,104,000	9%
Governmental Grants & Contracts				
Federal	87,057	3,931,062	4,018,119	17%
State	8,561	999,426	1,007,987	4%
Local	0	60,668	60,668	0%
Private Gifts, Grants, & Contracts	0	0	0	0%
Endowment Income	0	0	0	0%
Sales & Service of Ed. Activities	467,339	0	467,339	2%
Other Sources	<u>443,465</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>443,465</u>	2%
<b>Subtotal</b>	18,688,298	4,991,156	23,679,454	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,995,426</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,995,426</u>	
<b>Total Revenues</b>	\$20,683,724	\$4,991,156	\$25,674,880	
<b>Current Funds Expenditures</b>				
Instruction	\$9,373,848	\$1,042,546	\$10,416,394	44%
Research	0	0	0	0%
Public Service	0	0	0	0%
Academic Support*	2,078,667	199,323	2,277,990	10%
Student Services	2,215,811	557,278	2,773,089	12%
Institutional Support	2,541,603	40,143	2,581,746	11%
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	2,619,962	0	2,619,962	11%
Scholarships & Fellowships	0	3,151,866	3,151,866	13%
Mandatory Transfers	0	0	0	0%
Nonmandatory Transfers Ed. Activities	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%
<b>Subtotal</b>	18,829,891	4,991,156	23,821,047	100%
Auxiliary Enterprise	<u>1,848,055</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,848,055</u>	
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	\$20,677,946	\$4,991,156	\$25,669,102	

\* Includes Library Expenditures of \$112,713.

# FACILITIES OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Colleges and universities conduct a wide range of activities in pursuit of their missions as institutions of higher education. The physical facilities of an educational institution affect all segments of the institution and effectively must provide the level of service necessary to support the institution's objectives in fulfilling its mission.

The degree to which each institution's facilities fulfill any or all of the functions necessary to its mission depends in a large measure on the goals of the institution, its size, and the availability of resources. An institution's facilities must be adequate to serve the programmatic needs of the institution. However, many outside factors often conflict with this overriding requirement. These include changing enrollment patterns which necessitate flexibility in functional use, proliferation of codes and standards, increasing costs for operation and maintenance, and austere funding.



The effective allocation and utilization of physical facilities is essential if an institution of higher education is to meet its objectives in the areas of instruction, research, and public service.

# Fall 2001 Assignable Area By Function And Site

## South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Assignable Area Total	Instruction % of Total	Research % of Total	Public Service % of Total	Academic Support % of Total	Student Services % of Total
<b><u>Research Universities:</u></b>						
Clemson	3,997,884	24.4	9.1	0.9	7.1	6.3
MUSC	2,520,922	15.1	18.6	0.5	4.8	4.7
USC - Columbia	6,013,617	21.5	6.0	0.4	7.7	3.3
USC - School of Medicine	<u>203,546</u>	<u>19.4</u>	<u>30.2</u>	<u>0.4</u>	<u>10.1</u>	<u>1.1</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>12,735,969</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b><u>Teaching Universities:</u></b>						
The Citadel	956,455	21.9	0.0	0.0	5.0	16.2
Coastal Carolina	733,100	31.1	0.0	0.4	9.0	12.8
College of Charleston	1,285,552	37.7	0.0	0.0	8.6	3.3
Francis Marion	616,887	31.2	0.0	0.4	11.0	13.5
Lander	597,381	38.1	0.0	0.0	7.8	10.2
South Carolina State	1,357,135	22.9	0.6	2.5	10.8	5.9
USC - Aiken	397,725	44.8	2.8	1.5	12.9	10.0
USC - Spartanburg	416,903	44.4	0.7	3.0	8.6	4.0
Winthrop	<u>1,352,239</u>	<u>27.3</u>	<u>1.0</u>	<u>2.0</u>	<u>8.5</u>	<u>10.6</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>7,713,377</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>
<b><u>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</u></b>						
USC - Beaufort	58,414	54.9	1.5	12.3	17.2	5.2
USC - Lancaster	126,001	43.4	0.0	1.8	7.7	38.5
USC - Salkehatchie (Allendale)	94,917	40.9	0.0	0.0	18.8	17.7
USC - Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	38,053	67.5	1.9	0.2	19.9	2.6
USC - Sumter	143,513	55.2	0.0	0.0	14.4	5.6
USC - Union	<u>55,635</u>	<u>49.3</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.3</u>	<u>20.2</u>	<u>20.6</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>516,533</b>	<b>49.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>17.2</b>
<b><u>Technical Colleges:</u></b>						
Aiken	167,694	49.9	0.0	2.6	15.1	14.0
Central Carolina	140,933	83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
Denmark	216,412	32.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	16.6
Florence-Darlington	112,651	86.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3
Greenville*	487,276	70.1	0.0	0.1	5.0	6.5
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	144,783	63.6	0.0	1.8	6.9	9.8
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	26,781	58.0	0.0	0.0	19.4	1.7
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	107,041	38.4	0.0	8.7	2.9	9.9
Midlands (Airport)	300,881	51.3	0.0	0.0	4.5	7.9
Midlands (Beltline)	316,898	43.0	0.0	0.1	4.7	5.1
Midlands (Harbison)	30,066	56.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Northeastern (formerly Ches-Marlb)	103,282	55.2	0.0	9.5	15.3	7.1
Orangeburg-Calhoun	163,515	72.4	0.0	0.2	7.7	1.8
Piedmont	222,052	73.9	0.0	0.4	5.3	1.6
Spartanburg	247,285	73.3	0.0	0.1	5.3	5.9
Technical College of the Lowcountry	175,194	37.1	0.8	6.1	9.7	3.5
Tri-County	271,625	65.6	0.0	1.6	10.9	9.1
Trident (Berkley)	64,170	75.8	0.0	0.1	8.4	7.3
Trident (Main)	313,685	67.3	0.0	0.0	16.2	3.6
Trident (Palmer)	41,539	85.9	0.0	0.0	1.6	9.8
Williamsburg	73,941	61.2	0.0	2.3	8.0	4.8
York	<u>266,945</u>	<u>52.2</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>3.0</u>	<u>18.0</u>	<u>9.9</u>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3,994,649</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>24,960,528</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>

\* Excludes Greenville University Center

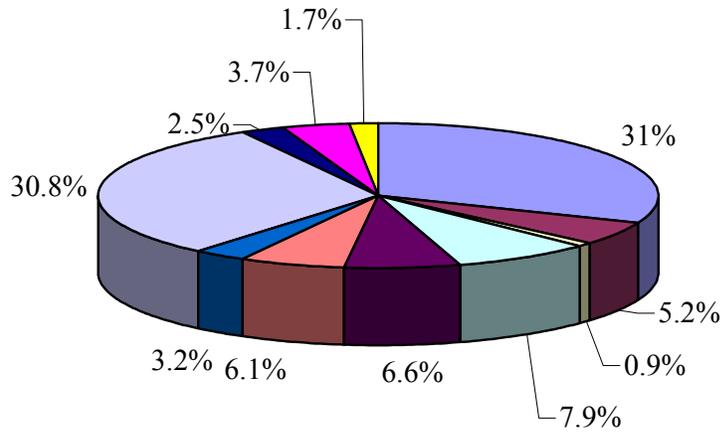
## Fall 2001 Assignable Area By Function And Site

### South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities

	Institutional Support % of Total	Plant O & M % of Total	Auxillary Enterprises % of Total	Independent Operations % of Total	Hospitals % of Totals	Unassigned % of Total
<b><u>Research Universities:</u></b>						
Clemson	3.5	2.0	42.9	2.9	0.0	0.4
MUSC	9.2	1.9	1.6	1.6	37.1	4.4
USC - Columbia	4.1	2.1	49.3	4.2	0.0	0.9
USC - School of Medicine	1.5	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	35.7
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b><u>Teaching Universities:</u></b>						
The Citadel	3.8	9.3	40.2	2.4	0.0	0.9
Coastal Carolina	5.8	4.4	34.3	1.8	0.0	0.0
College of Charleston	6.9	1.9	30.0	11.3	0.0	0.0
Francis Marion	7.8	2.5	33.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Lander	5.5	5.0	33.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina State	5.9	1.0	49.1	0.0	0.0	0.8
USC - Aiken	4.2	0.8	21.8	0.6	0.0	0.2
USC - Spartanburg	6.3	1.9	24.6	0.0	0.0	6.2
Winthrop	8.4	4.3	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b><u>Two-Year Regional Campuses:</u></b>						
USC - Beaufort	3.8	3.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
USC - Lancaster	5.6	1.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
USC - Salkehatchie (Allendale)	5.3	12.3	4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
USC - Salkehatchie (Walterboro)	3.8	1.5	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.3
USC - Sumter	2.9	0.3	3.4	0.4	0.0	17.5
USC - Union	6.0	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>
<b><u>Technical Colleges:</u></b>						
Aiken	6.7	1.7	7.4	0.0	0.0	2.3
Central Carolina	11.8	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Denmark	11.4	3.8	20.2	0.0	0.0	9.6
Florence-Darlington	3.4	0.0	4.9	0.8	0.0	3.4
Greenville*	5.6	7.9	2.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
Horry-Georgetown (Main)	12.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Horry-Georgetown (Georgetown)	4.5	1.1	5.5	9.5	0.0	0.0
Horry-Georgetown (Grand Strand)	6.9	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	29.3
Midlands (Airport)	10.5	18.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Midlands (Beltline)	32.4	10.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.7
Midlands (Harbison)	2.3	24.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	13.5
Northeastern (formerly Ches-Marlb)	9.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5.5	8.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Piedmont	11.4	5.5	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spartanburg	6.7	2.8	4.4	0.0	0.0	1.0
Technical College of the Lowcountry	8.7	19.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	13.6
Tri-County	6.1	4.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.2
Trident (Berkley)	3.6	1.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trident (Main)	9.5	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trident (Palmer)	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Williamsburg	8.5	11.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
York	7.9	3.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>

\* Excludes Greenville University Center

## Fall 2001 Assignable Feet by Function South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



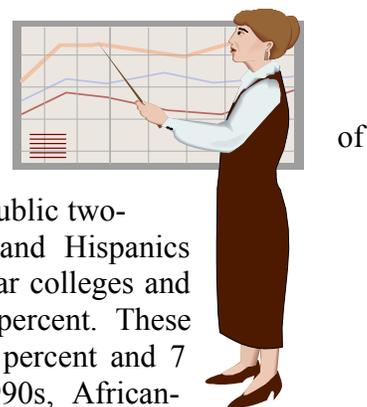
- |                                  |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ■ Instruction                    | ■ Research              |
| ■ Public Service                 | ■ Academic Support      |
| ■ Student Services               | ■ Institutional Support |
| ■ Plant Operations & Maintenance | ■ Auxiliary Enterprises |
| ■ Independent Operations         | ■ Hospitals             |
| ■ Unassigned                     |                         |

# FACULTY IN HIGHER EDUCATION

Higher education institutions have changed dramatically in the past 20 to 30 years as a workplace. Essentially, an institution is a workplace of two cultures: faculty and administrators. In the past, the faculty has been the dominant group affecting the conditions of the workplace with administrators being the subservient to the influence of the faculty. Today the role and importance of each group has changed considerably and each affects the other as the institution adjusts to a rapid environmental and social evolution.

**Faculties are pivotal resources around which postsecondary education revolves.** They determine curriculum content, student performance standards, and quality of students' preparation for careers. Faculty members perform research and development work which can advance this nation's technological and economic well-being. Through their public service activities, they also contribute to the public good.

**Faculty and Administrators Profile** - Women and minorities increased their representation among full-time faculty and administrators at public colleges in the 1990's. In the SREB region in 1998, women accounted for 33 percent of the faculty at public four-year colleges and 51 percent of the faculty at public two-year colleges. More than 40 percent of the administrators at public four-year colleges and more than 43 percent at public two-year colleges were women. In the late 1990s African-Americans and Hispanics accounted for 10 percent of full-time faculty members in public four-year colleges and universities in the SREB states, compared with the national average of 8 percent. These representation rates both increased from rates in the early 1990s of 9 percent and 7 percent, respectively. For public two-year colleges in the late 1990s, African-Americans and Hispanics made up 12 percent of the faculty in SREB states and 10 percent of the faculty nationally – up from 11 percent and 9 percent, respectively. While African-American faculty members in public four-year colleges in the SREB region became less concentrated in predominantly and historically black colleges, these institutions still employed 57 percent of the region's African-American faculty. Nationwide, African American faculty also became less concentrated in predominantly and historically black colleges – 37 percent, compared with 40 percent five years earlier.



In the late 1990s, African-Americans and Hispanics accounted for 16 percent of the administrators at public four-year college in the SREB states, compared with 13 percent nationally. Among administrators at public two-year colleges in the SREB region, 17 percent were African-American or Hispanic; nationally, 14 percent were African-American or Hispanic.

Source: SREB Fact Book 2000/2001

# Average Salaries Of Full-Time Teaching Faculty

South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
2001-2002, Nine-Month Contract Basis \*

<b>Public Senior Institutions</b>	<b>Professor</b>	<b>Associate Professor</b>	<b>Assistant Professor</b>	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Average All</b>
The Citadel	\$67,126	\$54,890	\$45,631	\$31,333	\$57,289
Clemson University	80,353	61,793	52,589	32,443	66,960
Coastal Carolina University	62,450	51,556	42,781	31,909	48,519
College of Charleston	65,962	53,247	42,888	36,764	50,535
Francis Marion University	58,884	50,676	41,123	38,140	49,869
Lander University	56,318	48,319	43,141	33,468	49,303
S C State University	57,496	50,748	45,001	34,209	48,093
USC - Columbia	90,218	65,843	55,084	40,295	70,948
USC - Aiken	63,226	49,345	44,560	37,454	48,247
USC - Spartanburg	60,143	49,367	41,655	35,336	48,480
Winthrop University	58,105	49,376	42,723	33,432	48,217
Medical Univ. of SC	99,125	68,457	57,307	50,475	72,798
<b>Two-Year Regional Campuses</b>					
USC - Beaufort	\$54,416	\$44,085	\$35,294	\$33,164	\$42,383
USC - Lancaster	62,013	50,673	40,187	37,488	51,730
USC - Salkehatchie	55,527	46,224	35,099	33,196	43,131
USC - Sumter	56,955	48,807	39,731	30,535	48,398
USC - Union	56,095	50,969	33,455	32,959	45,298

---

Faculty Salaries reported according to CUPA definitions  
 Ranked Faculty only ( Excludes lecturers/other, and graduate teaching assistants).  
 Includes 11/12 month contracts converted to 9-month basis (.818 conversion factor)  
 Faculty includes those members of Instruction/Research Staff that are employed full time and whose major regular assignment is instruction including those with released time for research.  
 \* Salaries for Clinical & Basic Medicine 12-Month Contract basis.

# Average Salary of Full-Time Teaching Faculty by Discipline

**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities  
2001-2002, Nine-Month Contract Basis**

<b>Discipline</b>	<b>Research Universities</b>	<b>Teaching Universities</b>
Agricultural Business and Production	\$76,205	\$53,905
Agricultural Sciences	67,664	
Conservation and Renewable Natural Res.	66,193	
Architecture and Related Programs	60,827	
Area, Ethnic and Cultural Studies	76,042	
Marketing and Operations/Marketing	52,589	
Communications	55,027	45,506
Computer and Information Sciences	79,522	57,749
Education	57,114	48,425
Engineering	77,583	60,619
Engineering Related Technologies		48,504
Foreign Language and Literature	46,147	43,291
Home Economics	74,467	46,688
Law and Legal Studies	109,136	
English Language and Literature	55,289	45,600
Liberal Arts and Science General Studies	49,196	46,485
Library Science	53,986	
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	67,257	48,627
Mathematics	63,416	48,378
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies		
Parks, Leisure, and Fitness	56,598	48,460
Philosophy and Religion	53,816	47,025
Physical Sciences	72,173	49,973
Psychology	63,999	50,505
Protective Services/Criminal Justice	60,612	43,943
Public Administration and Services	57,828	47,476
Social Sciences and History	67,824	50,784
Visual and Performing Arts	53,659	44,556
Health Professions and Related Sciences	83,029	44,045
Business Management and Administration	92,167	65,539

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

TENURE	RACE	The Citadel		Clemson		Coastal Carolina		College of Charleston	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien								1
	Black/African American	2		12	7	1	2	8	
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander	3	1	24	3	1		5	
	Hispanic		1	7	2			4	1
	White/Non-Hispanic	84	21	468	98	72	32	159	67
	Unknown					1			
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien							5	1
	Black/African American	1	2	4	6	1	1	5	3
	American Indian/Alaskan Native	1							
	Asian/Pacific Islander	1		19	6			1	1
	Hispanic				3	1		2	3
	White/Non-Hispanic	16	14	129	72	30	21	50	50
	Unknown								
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien			2		1		3	1
	Black/African American			2	4	1			3
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander			6	3				
	Hispanic				3	1		1	
	White/Non-Hispanic	2	1	92	88	10	13	33	47
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American								
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander								
	Hispanic								
	White/Non-Hispanic								
<b>Grand Total</b>		110	40	765	295	120	69	276	178

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

TENURE	RACE	Francis Marion		Lander Univ.		SC State Univ.		USC - Columbia	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien							30	11
	Black/African American	4	1	2	2	30	19	17	5
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander	1			3	10		32	2
	Hispanic			1		1		7	1
	White/Non-Hispanic	65	15	46	31	12	2	523	147
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien							22	9
	Black/African American					43	42	7	11
	American Indian/Alaskan Native							1	
	Asian/Pacific Islander				1	6	1	15	7
	Hispanic							1	3
	White/Non-Hispanic	35	15	15	8	22	19	102	91
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien							9	5
	Black/African American		1			1	4	11	7
	American Indian/Alaskan Native							1	
	Asian/Pacific Islander	1				2		10	5
	Hispanic		1					3	3
	White/Non-Hispanic	7	12	2	5		1	164	149
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American					1			
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander								
	Hispanic								
	White/Non-Hispanic								
<b>Grand Total</b>		113	45	66	50	128	92	956	458

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

TENURE	RACE	USC - Aiken		USC - Spartanburg		Winthrop Univ.		MUSC	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien	2	1	2	1				
	Black/African American	1	2	2	2	2	3		
	American Indian/Alaskan Native					4	2		
	Asian/Pacific Islander	3		2		1		8	3
	Hispanic			1		3		2	
	White/Non-Hispanic	41	25	41	37	85	44	155	38
	Unknown								
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien			1	2				
	Black/African American	1	1	1	3	2	4	7	8
	American Indian/Alaskan Native			1		1	1		
	Asian/Pacific Islander	1	1		1			27	9
	Hispanic	1						1	2
	White/Non-Hispanic	11	12	8	18	36	34	165	154
	Unknown								
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien	1							
	Black/African American		3		3	1	2	2	2
	American Indian/Alaskan Native						1		
	Asian/Pacific Islander				1			21	7
	Hispanic			1			2	3	
	White/Non-Hispanic	9	17	11	16	11	28	50	54
	Unknown								
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American								
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander								
	Hispanic								
	White/Non-Hispanic								
<b>Grand Total</b>		71	62	71	85	146	121	441	277

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

TENURE	RACE	USC Beaufort		USC Lancaster		USC Salkehatchie		USC Sumter		USC Union	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien		1								
	Black/African American										
	American Indian/Alaskan Native										
	Asian/Pacific Islander		1			1					
	Hispanic							1			
	White/Non-Hispanic	12	2	12	5	10	2	20	8	4	1
Unknown											
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien										
	Black/African American			1				1			
	American Indian/Alaskan Native										
	Asian/Pacific Islander								1		
	Hispanic					1					
	White/Non-Hispanic	3	3	2	2	2	1	5	1	1	
Unknown											
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien										
	Black/African American										
	American Indian/Alaskan Native		1								
	Asian/Pacific Islander					2					
	Hispanic										
	White/Non-Hispanic	5	4		2	1	3	2	3	3	1
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American										
	American Indian/Alaskan Native										
	Asian/Pacific Islander										
	Hispanic										
	White/Non-Hispanic										
<b>Grand Total</b>		20	12	15	9	17	6	29	13	8	2

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

<b>TENURE</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>Aiken Tech.</b>		<b>Central Carolina Tech.</b>		<b>Denmark Tech.</b>		<b>Florence Darlington Tech.</b>	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic Unknown								
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic Unknown								
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic								
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic	3	3	1	4	13	14	3	8
								1	1
		2		2		3	1	2	
								1	1
		29	17	27	33	4	2	44	47
<b>Grand Total</b>		34	20	30	37	20	17	51	57

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

TENURE	RACE	Greenville Tech.		Horry Georgetown Tech.		Midlands Tech.		Northeastern Tech.	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien								
	Black/African American								
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander								
	Hispanic								
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	White/Non-Hispanic								
	Unknown								
	Non Resident Alien								
	Black/African American								
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Asian/Pacific Islander								
	Hispanic								
	White/Non-Hispanic								
	Unknown								
	Non Resident Alien								
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American	4	14	5	2	7	21		3
	American Indian/Alaskan Native								
	Asian/Pacific Islander	3	3		3	1	1		
	Hispanic		1		1	1			
	White/Non-Hispanic	103	123	47	46	84	97	13	14
<b>Grand Total</b>		110	141	52	52	93	119	13	17

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

<b>TENURE</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>Orangeburg-Calhoun Tech.</b>		<b>Piedmont Tech.</b>		<b>Spartanburg Tech.</b>		<b>Tech. Coll. Of the Low Country</b>	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic Unknown								
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic Unknown								
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic								
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic	3	9	3	6	2	4	6	1
<b>Grand Total</b>		26	42	45	55	45	47	20	24

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty\***  
**By Race and Tenure**  
**South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

<b>TENURE</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>Tri-County Tech.</b>		<b>Trident Tech.</b>		<b>Williamsburg Tech.</b>		<b>York Tech.</b>	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic Unknown								
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic Unknown								
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic								
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American American Indian/Alaskan Native Asian/Pacific Islander Hispanic White/Non-Hispanic	3	8	5	16	1	2	4	7
		1			1	1		2	
		37	41	108	106	8	5	39	48
<b>Grand Total</b>		41	49	113	123	10	7	45	55

\* IPEDS Fall Staff definition

**Fall 2001 Full-Time Faculty  
By Race and Tenure  
South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities**

<b>TENURE</b>	<b>RACE</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Grand</b>	<b>Percent</b>	<b>Percent</b>
				<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
					<b>To Total</b>	<b>To Total</b>
<b>Tenured</b>	Non Resident Alien	34	15	49	69.4%	30.6%
	Black/African American	81	43	124	65.3%	34.7%
	American Indian/Alaskan Native	4	3	7	57.1%	42.9%
	Asian/Pacific Islander	91	13	104	87.5%	12.5%
	Hispanic	27	5	32	84.4%	15.6%
	White/Non-Hispanic	1,809	575	2,384	75.9%	24.1%
	Unknown	1	0	1	100.0%	0.0%
<b>On-Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien	28	12	40	70.0%	30.0%
	Black/African American	74	81	155	47.7%	52.3%
	American Indian/Alaskan Native	3	2	5	60.0%	40.0%
	Asian/Pacific Islander	70	28	98	71.4%	28.6%
	Hispanic	9	14	23	39.1%	60.9%
	White/Non-Hispanic	632	515	1,147	55.1%	44.9%
	Unknown	0	2	2	0.0%	100.0%
<b>Not on Tenure Track</b>	Non Resident Alien	16	6	22	72.7%	27.3%
	Black/African American	18	29	47	38.3%	61.7%
	American Indian/Alaskan Native	1	2	3	33.3%	66.7%
	Asian/Pacific Islander	42	16	58	72.4%	27.6%
	Hispanic	9	9	18	50.0%	50.0%
	White/Non-Hispanic	402	444	846	47.5%	52.5%
<b>No Academic Rank</b>	Black/African American	64	122	186	34.4%	65.6%
	American Indian/Alaskan Native	1	2	3	33.3%	66.7%
	Asian/Pacific Islander	20	9	29	69.0%	31.0%
	Hispanic	3	3	6	50.0%	50.0%
	White/Non-Hispanic	661	726	1,387	47.7%	52.3%
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>4,100</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>6,776</b>	<b>60.5%</b>	<b>39.5%</b>

# Appendix 1

## **Performance Funding In South Carolina A Brief History and Background**

Act 359 of 1996 amended sections of the South Carolina state code relating to the Commission on Higher Education (in particular Section 59-103-5, *et al*) to dramatically change the mechanism for determining state funding of public higher education. The legislation mandated that the Commission, in consultation with institutions and other key stakeholders, develop and use a performance system for determining institutional funding. The law specified that quality of higher education institutions could be measured by considering 9 critical success factors with 37 indicators suggested to measure those 9 areas and provided a three-year phase-in period to develop a system that would base all funding of public higher education in South Carolina on performance.

To meet its mandate, the Commission on Higher Education (CHE) developed a two-part plan: 1) a determination of financial need for the institutions – resulting in the Mission Resource Requirement (MRR) to identify the total amount of money an institution should receive based on nationally comparable costs for institutions of similar mission, size and complexity of programs and 2) a process for rating each institution's performance on each indicator – resulting in a system of determining performance on measures and standards approved by the Commission with institutions with the higher performance scores receiving a proportionally greater share of their MRR. Developed in 1996-97 and substantially revised in 1999, the plan was phased in over time so that by the third year, as required, an assessment of performance on all indicators as listed in law (§59-103-30(B)) determined all general operating funding for FY00. A chart outlining the current performance funding process follows on the next pages.

The Commission has continued to work with the 33 public institutions in South Carolina to refine and improve the system since its inception. Major changes to the system from that as initially adopted occurred in the first full-year of implementation (FY99 measurement impacting FY00 allocations.) In that year, a change in scoring provided for ratings on each performance indicator to be on a 3-point scale rather than the 6-point scale. Additionally, a scale was applied to the resulting overall average performance score so that dollars were allocated on the basis of five performance categories rather than individual overall scores. Many of the indicator measurement definitions have changed since they were first defined in 1996 and 1997. Most such changes occurred in FY00 that impacted FY01 allocations with changes to definitions occurring to a lesser degree the following years. In 2000-01, the method for identifying the standards used to determine performance changed from a system whereby each institution negotiated its own standards to one where standards were determined for sectors of institutions based on available national, state and regional data and peer data. Additionally, during that same year, the Commission added a component to the 3-point scale used to score indicator performance to provide recognition of individual institutional improvement over past years (i.e., 0.5 points are added to indicators scores of 1 or 2 for some provided performance equals or surpasses a pre-determined level of the average historical performance.) During the most recent year, FY01 measurement impacting FY03 allocations, implemented revisions reduced the number of indicators that determine the overall performance score of each institution to 13 or 14. (For a description of the various types or sectors of public institutions as specified in legislation by mission, see the following page.)

# Appendix 1

## **Performance Funding In South Carolina**

In Fall 2000, the Commission aimed to streamline the system by strengthening the focus on indicators found most reflective of each sector's mission and reducing the redundancy in indicators. The Commission worked with institutional representatives and other key stakeholders to identify those measures that have proven to be the most informative and useful in assessing performance. Based on past and performance data, the Commission streamlined the measurement system to 13 or 14 indicators, dependent on the sector, to be used in deriving the annual overall performance score. Although the Commission has determined a limited set of indicators for use in scoring, the Commission has developed a plan to monitor performance on key areas not directly measured by existing scored indicators.

For more complete information on the performance funding system, please visit the CHE website [www.che400.state.sc.us](http://www.che400.state.sc.us) and access Performance Funding as listed under the Planning, Assessment and Performance Funding Division. From there, select the workbook for performance funding. The address as of this printing is <http://www.che400.state.sc.us/web/PF%20in%20SC.htm>.

# Types of Public Institutions in South Carolina By Mission

Changes to the SC State Code of Laws, 1976, as amended, arising from Act 359 of 1996, set forth missions of the Commission as well as for each type of public institution in the state. (Sections 59-103-15 (A) and 59-103-15(B)). These statements are excerpted and printed below. In performance funding, applicable measures are determined by sector.

## ***Mission Identified for Higher Education in South Carolina:***

The General Assembly has determined that the mission for higher education in South Carolina is to be a global leader in providing a coordinated, comprehensive system of excellence in education by providing instruction, research, and life-long learning opportunities which are focused on economic development and benefit the State of South Carolina.

Goals to be achieved through this mission were identified as: high academic quality; affordable and accessible education; instructional excellence; coordination and cooperation with public education; cooperation among the General Assembly, Commission on Higher Education, Council of Presidents of State Institutions, institutions of higher learning, and the business community; economic growth; and clearly defined missions.

## ***Mission Identified for Types of Sectors of SC Higher Education are:***

### **Research institutions**

- college-level baccalaureate education, master's, professional, and doctor of philosophy degrees which lead to continued education or employment
- research through the use of government, corporate, nonprofit-organization grants, or state resources, or both
- public service to the State and the local community

### **Four-year colleges and universities**

- college-level baccalaureate education and selected master's degrees which lead to employment or continued education, or both, except for doctoral degrees currently being offered
- limited and specialized research
- public service to the State and the local community

### **Two-year institutions - branches of the University of South Carolina**

- college-level pre-baccalaureate education necessary to confer associates' degrees which lead to continued education at a four-year or research institution
- public service to the State and the local community

### **State technical and comprehensive education system**

- all post-secondary vocational, technical, and occupational diploma and associate degree programs leading directly to employment or maintenance of employment and associate degree programs which enable students to gain access to other post-secondary education
- up-to-date and appropriate occupational and technical training for adults
- special school programs that provide training for prospective employees for prospective and existing industry in order to enhance the economic development of South Carolina
- public service to the State and the local community
- continue to remain technical, vocational, or occupational colleges with a mission as stated in item (4) [above] and primarily focused on technical education and the economic development of the State.

# Appendix 2

## Locations of South Carolina Public Colleges and Universities



### Public Senior Institutions **G**

1. The Citadel
2. Clemson University
3. College of Charleston
4. Coastal Carolina University
5. Francis Marion University
6. Lander University
7. S.C. State University
8. USC – Columbia
9. USC – Aiken
10. USC – Spartanburg
11. Winthrop University
12. Medical University of S.C.

### Two-Year Regional Campuses **r**

13. USC - Beaufort
14. USC – Lancaster
15. USC – Salkehatchie
16. USC – Sumter
17. USC – Union

### Technical Colleges **g**

18. Aiken
19. Central Carolina
20. Denmark
21. Florence-Darlington
22. Greenville
23. Horry-Georgetown
24. Midlands
25. Northeastern
26. Orangeburg-Calhoun
27. Piedmont
28. Spartanburg
29. T.C. of the Low country
30. Tri-County
31. Trident
32. Williamsburg
33. York

# Appendix 2

## Locations of South Carolina Private Colleges and Universities



### Private Senior Institutions<sup>Z</sup>

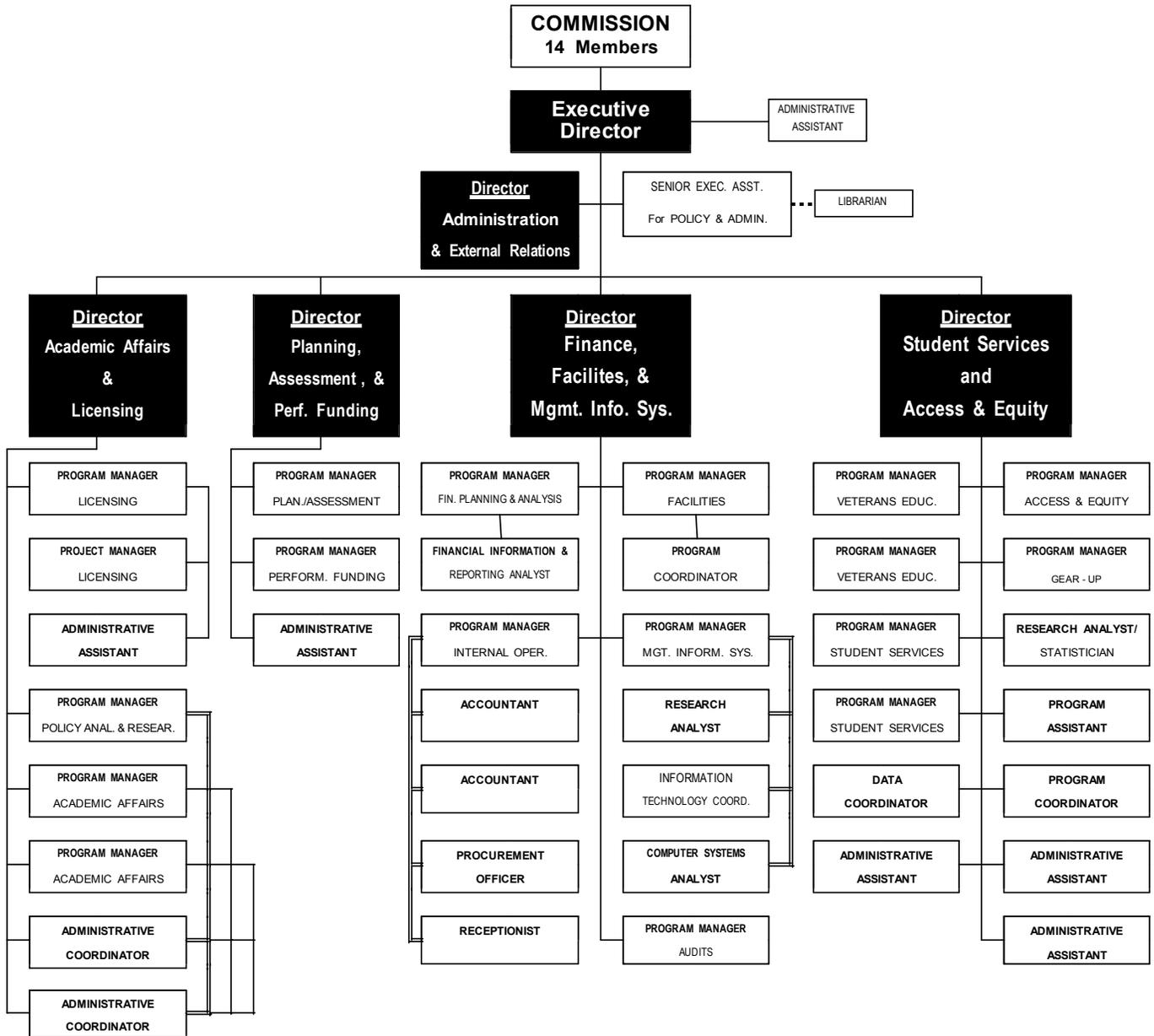
- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Allen University               | 14. Limestone College                        |
| 2. Anderson College               | 15. Lutheran Theological Seminary            |
| 3. Benedict College               | 16. Morris College                           |
| 4. Bob Jones University           | 17. Newberry College                         |
| 5. Southern Wesleyan              | 18. North Greenville College                 |
| 6. Charleston Southern University | 19. Presbyterian College                     |
| 7. Claflin University             | 20. Southern Methodist College               |
| 8. Coker College                  | 21. Voorhees College                         |
| 9. Columbia Int'l University      | 22. Wofford College                          |
| 10. Columbia College              | 23. Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic |
| 11. Converse College              |  |
| 12. Erskine College               |  |
| 13. Furman University             |  |

### Private Two-Year Institutions<sup>®</sup>

- |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| 24. Clinton Junior College        |
| 25. South University              |
| 26. Spartanburg Methodist College |
| 27. Forrest Junior College        |
| 28. Johnson & Wales               |

# Appendix 3

## S.C. Commission on Higher Education Organizational Chart as of July 1, 2002



# Appendix 4



## STAFF MEMBERS E-MAIL ADDRESSES

Barton, Rayburn  
Rbarton@che400.state.sc.us

Biga, JoAnne  
Jbiga@che400.state.sc.us

Boynton, Fred  
Fboynton@che400.state.sc.us

Broom, Jocelyn  
Jbrooms@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, Anthony  
Abrown@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, De'Nitra  
Dbrown@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, Camille  
Cbrown@che400.state.sc.us

Brown, Michael  
Mbrown@che400.state.sc.us

Caldwell, Addie  
Acaldwel@che400.state.sc.us

Carr, Sandra  
Scarr@che400.state.sc.us

Carullo Wahl, Julie  
Jwahl@che400.state.sc.us

Cook, Joellen  
Jcook@che400.state.sc.us

Copeland, Lorinda  
Lcopelan@che400.state.sc.us

Eshleman, Renea  
Reshelma@che400.state.sc.us

FitzSimons, Charles  
Cfitzsim@che400.state.sc.us

Freeman, Coleen  
Cfreeman@che400.state.sc.us

Glenn, Gary  
Gglenn@che400.state.sc.us

Goodwin, Monica  
Mgoodwin@che400.state.sc.us

Green, Bichevia  
Bgreen@che400.state.sc.us

Gunter, Betsy  
Bgunter@che400.state.sc.us

Healy, Nancy  
Nhealy@che400.state.sc.us

Hubbard, Sherry  
Shubbard@che400.state.sc.us

Hudson, Yolanda  
Yhudson@che400.state.sc.us

Jackson, Walter  
Wjackson@che400.state.sc.us

Johnson, KaTina  
Kjohnson@che400.state.sc.us

Jordan, Marsha  
Mjordan@che400.state.sc.us

Korrapati, Rao  
Rkorrapati@che400.state.sc.us

Kelley, R. Lynn  
Lkelley@che400.state.sc.us

Krech, Alan  
Akrech@che400.state.sc.us

Loope, David  
Dloope@che400.state.sc.us

Metcalf, Lynn  
Lmetcalf@che400.state.sc.us

Morrison, Gail  
Gmorrison@che400.state.sc.us

Pandimos, Christina  
Cpandimos@che400.state.sc.us

Pearman, Joe,  
Jpearman@che400.state.sc.us

Pope, Samantha  
Spope@che400.state.sc.us

Raley, Michael  
Mraley@che400.state.sc.us

Rhyne, Jean  
Jrhyne@che400.state.sc.us

Richards, Jeffri  
Jrichard@che400.state.sc.us

Sanders, LaVerne  
Lsanders@che400.state.sc.us

Smalls, John  
Jsmalls@che400.state.sc.us

Stewart, Janet  
Jstewart@che400.state.sc.us

Strange, Edna  
Estrange@che400.state.sc.us

Ulmer-Sottong, Lovely  
Lulmersottong@che400.state.sc.us

Weeks, Stephanie  
Sweeks@che400.state.sc.us

Whetsell, Helen  
Hwhetsel@che400.state.sc.us

Woodfaulk, Karen  
Kwoodfau@che400.state

# Appendix 5

## **South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division**

### **Academic Affairs and Licensing**

**Contact: Dr. Gail M. Morrison, (803) 737-2243**

- Administrative Guidelines for CHE Small Grants Programs (revised)
- An Inventory of Academic Degree Programs in South Carolina
- Annual Evaluation of Associate Degree Programs FY 1998-99
- Annual Report for EIA-funded Centers of Excellence FY 1998-99
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Business
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Education
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Family and Consumer Sciences
- CHE Consultant Evaluations of Existing Programs in Foreign Languages
- Directory of Licensed Nonpublic Postsecondary Institutions
- Follow-up Reports on Evaluations of Existing Programs in the Life Sciences
- Follow-up Report on the Evaluation of Existing Programs in Physical Sciences
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Foreign Languages to College Foreign Languages, in conjunction with Lander University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Mathematics to College Mathematics, in conjunction with Winthrop University
- “Great Expectations” Report on Improving the Transition of Students from Secondary Science to College Science, in conjunction with Clemson University
- Guidelines for CHE’s Center of Excellence Program FY 2000-01
- Guidelines for CHE Instructional Technology Grants FY 1999-00
- Guidelines for CHE Research Grants FY 1999-00
- Guidelines for Identification of Accreditation Agencies
- Guidelines for New Academic Program Approval
- Guidelines for the Review of Existing Academic Programs at Public Senior Institutions
- Guiding Principles for Distance Education in South Carolina
- Is This a Good School? Brochure
- “Massage Therapy Training in South Carolina – What You Should Know Before You Enroll”
- New College Course Prerequisites
- Proposed Changes to Licensing Law and Regulations
- Recommendations of the Graduate Teacher Education Task Force
- Report on Admissions Standards For First-Time Entering Freshmen as Mandated by Acts 137 and 359
- Report on Advanced Placement FY 2000-01
- Report on SC Courses and Programs Offered through the Southern Regional Electronic Campus AY1999-2000
- The Dwight D. Eisenhower Professional Development Program Guidelines FY 2000

# Appendix 5

## **South Carolina Commission on Higher Education Publications by Division**

### **Planning, Assessment & Performance Funding**

**Contact: Dr. Lovely Ulmer-Sottong, (803) 737-2225**

- A Closer Look at Public Higher Education in South Carolina (Available on the Web)
- Strategic Plan for Higher Education in South Carolina
- Performance Funding Workbook (Available on the Web)

### **Finance, Facilities, & MIS**

**Contact: Mr. John E. Smalls, (803) 737-2260**

- S.C. Mission Resource Requirements (MRR) Instruction Booklet (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Higher Education Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)
- S.C. Higher Education Facilities Statistical Abstract (Available on the Web)

### **Student Services and Access & Equity**

**Contact: Dr. Karen A. Woodfaulk, (803) 737-2271**

- Access & Equity Millennium Report
- Access & Equity Audit Policy and Procedures
- Audit Policy & Procedures for Scholarships and Grants (Available on the Web)
- Directory of Programs Approved for Veterans Benefits
- Financial Aid Booklet
- Guidelines for Appeal (Life Scholarship & Palmetto Fellows Scholarships) (Available on the Web)
- HEAP Audit Policy and Procedures
- HEAP 'College Pays' CD Rom
- Miles to GO SC Report
- Policies and Procedures for GEAR UP Saturday Academies and Summer Institutes
- Scholarship and Grants Policies and Procedures Manual (Available on the Web)

### **Other Publications/Reports**

- CHE Annual Accountability Report

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>AACJC</b>	American Association of Community Colleges
<b>AACSB</b>	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business
<b>AAHE</b>	American Association of Higher Education
<b>AACU</b>	American Association of Colleges and Universities
<b>ACE</b>	American Council of Education
<b>ACHE</b>	Association of Continuing Higher Education
<b>A &amp; E</b>	Architectural and Engineering
<b>AHEC</b>	Area Health Education Consortium
<b>ACC SCT</b>	Accrediting Commission of Career Schools/Colleges of Technology
<b>ACICS</b>	Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools
<b>AIR</b>	Association of Institutional Research
<b>AP</b>	Advanced Placement
<b>APIP</b>	Annual Permanent Improvement Plan
<b>BCB</b>	(SC) Budget and Control Board
<b>CAPE</b>	Council for American Private Education
<b>CHEMIS</b>	Commission on Higher Education Management Information System
<b>CIB</b>	Capital Improvement Bonds
<b>CIP</b>	Classification of Instruction Program
<b>CHEA</b>	Council on Higher Education Accreditation
<b>COPA</b>	Council on Postsecondary Accreditation

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>CUPA</b>	College and University Personnel Association
<b>ECS</b>	Education Commission of the States
<b>EDUCAUSE</b>	Consolidation of EDUCUM(Interuniversity Communications Council) and CAUSE (College And University Systems Exchange)
<b>EIA</b>	(SC) Education Improvement Act of 1984
<b>FIPSE</b>	Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education
<b>FTE</b>	Full-Time Equivalent
<b>GEAR-UP</b>	Gaining Early Awareness in Readiness for Undergraduate Programs
<b>GIF</b>	(SC) Graduate Incentive Fellowship
<b>GRCO</b>	Government Relations and Communications Officers
<b>GUC</b>	Greenville University Center
<b>HEAP</b>	(SC) Higher Education Awareness Program
<b>HEPI</b>	Higher Education Price Index
<b>IPEDS</b>	Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System
<b>JBRC</b>	(SC) Joint Bond Review Committee
<b>LAC</b>	(SC) Legislative Audit Council
<b>LIFE</b>	(Scholarship) Legislative Incentives for Future Excellence
<b>MRR</b>	Mission Resource Requirements
<b>MUSC</b>	Medical University of South Carolina
<b>NACUBO</b>	National Association of College and University Business Officers
<b>NASULGC</b>	National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
<b>NCATE</b>	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

# Appendix 6

## ACRONYMS AND TERMS PERTAINING TO HIGHER EDUCATION

<b>NCES</b>	National Center for Education Statistics
<b>NCHEMS</b>	National Center for Higher Education Management Systems
<b>NSF</b>	National Science Foundation
<b>OPIP</b>	Overall Permanent Improvement Plan
<b>RAP</b>	Resource Allocation Plan
<b>RFP</b>	Request for Proposals
<b>SACS</b>	Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
<b>SAIR</b>	Southern Association of Institutional Research
<b>SACUBO</b>	Southern Association of College and University Business Officers
<b>SBTCE</b>	State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
<b>SCADPD</b>	South Carolina Association of Data Processing Directors
<b>SCAIR</b>	South Carolina Association of Institutional Research
<b>SCH</b>	Student Credit Hour
<b>SCUBO</b>	(SC) State College and Universities Budget Officers
<b>SCUP</b>	Society for College and University Planning
<b>SDE</b>	(SC) State Department of Education
<b>SHEAO</b>	State Higher Education Academic Officers - <i>(Association)</i>
<b>SHEEO</b>	State Higher Education Executive Officers - <i>(Association)</i>
<b>SHEFO</b>	State Higher Education Finance Officers - <i>(Association)</i>

## South Carolina Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

### The Citadel

Phone: 843-953-5024

Col. Glenn D. Addison  
Col. Harvey M. Dick  
Col. Julian G. Frasier, III  
Col. Joseph P. Goodson  
Col. William E. Jenkinson, III  
Col. W. Henry Johnson  
Col. Dennis J. Rhoad  
Col. Dudley Saleeby, Jr.  
Col. Robert B. Scarborough  
Col. Douglas A. Snyder  
Col. F. Xavier Starkes  
Col. Allison Dean Wright

#### **EX OFFICIO**

The Honorable James H. Hodges  
Maj. Gen. Stanhope Spears  
The Honorable Inez M. Tenenbaum

#### **EMERITI MEMBERS**

Col. James E. Jones, Jr.

#### **NONVOTING REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. Eugene A. Brooker  
Mr. Ernest B. Long  
Mr. John M. Sterling, Jr.

### Coastal Carolina University

Phone: 843-349-2005

Mr. Payne H. Barnette, Jr.  
Mr. Robert D. Brown  
Mr. Fred F. DuBard, Jr.  
Ms. Cathy Brand Harvin  
Mr. Charles J. Hodge  
Mr. Hal B. Holmes, Jr.  
Mr. Dean P. Hudson  
Dr. James F. Kane  
Mr. William L. Lyles, Jr.  
Mr. Daniel W.R. Moore, Sr.

Mr. Clark B. Parker  
Ms. Juli Streater Powers

Mr. Robert L. Rabon

Mr. Keith S. Smtih

Dr. Oran P. Smith

Mr. Eugene C. Spivey

Mr. George L. Williams, Sr.

#### **EX OFFICIO**

The Honorable James H. Hodges

#### **TRUSTEE EMERITIUS**

Mr. Gene Anderson

Mr. James J. Johnson

### Francis Marion University

Phone: 843-661-1210

Mrs. Teresa C. Anderson  
Mr. James A. Brown, Jr.  
Mr. William W. Coleman, Jr.  
Dr. H. Randall Dozier  
Ms. Patricia C. Edmonds  
Mr. William Monroe Ellen  
Mr. L. Franklin Elmore  
Mrs. Melissa J. Emery, Esquire  
Mr. Kenneth W. Jackson  
Mr. Alex Kiriakides, III  
Dr. Lorraine H. Knight  
Mr. Robert E. Lee, Esquire  
Mr. George C. McIntyre  
Mrs. Gail N. Richardson  
Mrs. Carolyn Shortt  
Mr. W.C. Stanton

Mr. Robert W. Williams, Jr.

#### **MEMBERS EMERITI**

Mr. Edward S. Ervin, III

Rep. Thomas G. Keegan

Sen. Hugh K. Leatherman

### Clemson University

Phone: 864-656-5615

Mr. Bill L. Amick  
Mr. J.J. Britton  
Mr. Lawrence M. Gressette, Jr.  
Mr. Leon J. (Bill) Hendrix, Jr.  
Mr. Thomas C. Lynch, Jr.  
Mr. Louis B. Lynn  
Ms. Patricia H. McAbee  
Mr. Leslie G. (Les) McCraw  
Mr. E. Smyth McKissick, III  
Mr. Thomas B. McTeer, Jr.  
Mr. William C. Smith, Jr.  
Mr. Joseph D. Swann  
Mr. Allen P. Wood

#### **TRUSTEES EMERITI**

Mr. Louis P. Batson, Jr.  
Mr. Fletcher C. Derrick, Jr.  
Mr. W.G. DesChamps, Jr.  
Mr. Harold D. (Doug) Kingsmore  
Mr. Paul W. McAlister  
Mr. Paul Quattlebaum  
Mr. D. Leslie Tindal  
Mr. James M. Waddell, Jr.

### College of Charleston

Phone: 843-953-5500

Mr. J. Philip Bell  
Mr. Donald H. Belk  
Mrs. Charlotte L. Berry  
Mr. Timothy N. Dangerfield  
Dr. L. Cherry Daniel  
Mrs. Cheryl W. Hamilton, Esquire  
Mr. William D. Johnson  
Mrs. Marie M. Land  
Mr. Robert W. Marlowe  
Mr. F. Creighton McMaster  
Mr. Lawrence R. Miller  
Mrs. Annaliza O. Moorehead  
Mr. J. Vincent Price, Jr.  
Mr. Robert S. Small, Jr.  
Mr. Joel H. Smith, Esquire  
Mr. Joseph F. Thompson, Jr.  
Mr. Lawrence O. Thompson

### Lander University

Phone: 864-388-8300

Mrs. Robin R. Agnew  
Mrs. Ann B. Bowen  
Mr. Bobby M. Bowers  
Dr. C. Tyrone Gilmore  
Mr. Maurice Holloway  
Mr. Finis E. Horne  
Mr. Raymond D. Hunt  
Mr. Tom Kinard  
Dr. Glenn J. Lawhon, Jr.  
Mrs. Mamie W. Nicholson  
Mr. Anthony Noury  
Dr. Salley E. Self  
Mr. George R. Starnes  
Mr. Fred Thrialkill  
Mrs. S. Anne Walker  
Mrs. Ricci Welch  
Mr. M. Craig White

# South Carolina Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Members

## Medical University of S.C.

Phone: 843-792-2211

Mr. Charles L. Appleby, Jr.  
Dr. Stanley C. Baker, Jr.  
Mr. Melvyn Berlinsky  
Mr. William H. Bingham, Sr.  
The Honorable Harry A. Chapman, Jr.  
Mr. Dennis L. Dabney  
Dr. Cotesworth P. Fishburne, Jr.  
Dr. Donald R. Johnson, II  
Dr. E. Conyers O'Bryan, Jr.  
Dr. Thomas C. Rowland, Jr.  
Mr. Charles W. Schulze  
Mr. Thomas L. Stephenson  
Dr. Charles B. Thomas, Jr.  
Dr. James E. Wiseman, Jr.  
**TRUSTEES EMERITUS**  
Dr. Charles B. Hanna  
Mrs. Claudia W. Peeples  
Dr. Harrison L. Peeples  
The Honorable Phillip D. Sasser  
The Honorable J. Verne Smith

## University of South Carolina

Phone: 803-777-4743

Mr. Herbert C. Adams  
Mr. Arthur S. Bahnmuller  
Mr. James Bradley  
Mr. Alex English  
Dr. C. Edward Floyd  
Mr. Samuel R. Foster, II  
Ms. Helen C. Harvey  
Mr. William C. Hubbard  
Mr. Miles Loadholt  
Mr. Toney J. Lister  
Mr. Robert N. McLellan  
Mrs. Darla D. Moore  
Mr. Michael J. Mungo  
Mr. James A. Shuford, III  
Mr. M. Wayne Staton  
Mr. Thomas L. Stepp  
Mr. John C. von Lehe, Jr.  
Mr. Othniel H. Wienges, Jr.  
Mr. Mack I. Whittle, Jr.  
**EX OFFICIO**  
The Honorable James H. Hodges  
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum

## Winthrop University

Phone: 803-323-2225

Mr. Larry Durham  
Mr. Karl Folkens, Esquire  
Dr. Polly Ford  
Dr. Sanita S. Frazier  
Mr. Robert Gahagan  
Mr. Hugh Haddock, Jr.  
Mr. A. Watts Huckabee, Sr.  
Mr. Reginald I. Lloyd, Esquire  
Dr. Mary J. Martin  
Ms. Glenda P. Owens  
Mr. Robert L. Thompson  
Dr. Harold P. Tuttle, Jr.  
**NONVOTING REPRESENTATIVES**  
Dr. Marilyn Smith

## South Carolina State University

Phone: 803-536-7013

Dr. William C. Clinkscales  
Mr. Arnold Collins  
Dr. John H. Corbitt  
Mr. Brantley E. Evans, Jr.  
Mr. Samuel B. Glover  
Mr. Glenn E. Jones  
Mr. Charls C. Lewis, Sr.  
Mr. Neville O. Lorick  
Dr. James W. Sanders, Sr.  
Mr. Maurice Washington  
Mr. John E. Wilson  
Mr. Charles H. Williams, II, Esquire  
Mr. John Williams, Jr.

# South Carolina Technical Colleges

## Board of Trustees Members

### Aiken Technical College

Phone: 803-593-9231

Mr. Joseph J. Buggy  
Mr. Lyndon R. Carey  
Mr. Joe DeVore  
Dr. Linda B. Eldridge  
Mr. Carlos R. Garcia  
Ms. Pat Guglieri  
Mr. Abbie R. Prince  
Mr. Michael R. Rose  
Mr. Augustus T. Stephens, Jr.  
Mr. Gasper L. Toole

### Central Carolina Technical College

Phone: 803-778-1961 ext. 354

Mr. Bobby R. Anderson  
Mrs. Ruth J. Bell  
Mr. William W. Goodson  
Dr. Mary B. Hallums  
Mr. Walden Harris  
Mr. Hugh C. Humphries, Jr.  
Mr. Rudolph M. Newman  
Ms. Barbara F. Truesdell  
Mr. John C. Usry

### Denmark Technical College

Phone: 803-793-5100

Mrs. Essie M. Carroll  
Mr. Leon Harden  
Mr. Clarence V. Leby  
Mr. Oscar E. Prioleau  
Mr. Thomas O. Sanders, III  
Mr. Calvin Wright

### Florence-Darlington Technical College

Phone: 843-661-8002

Mr. Willie E. Boyd, Sr.  
Mr. Alvin E. DeWitt  
Mr. R. Bryan Harwell  
Ms. Annie L. Jett  
Mrs. Mary G. Langston  
Ms. Charlene G. Lowery  
Mr. Allan H. McLeland  
Mr. J. Erwin Paxton  
Mr. Thomas R. Perrin  
Mr. Goz G. Segars

### Greenville Technical College

Phone: 864-250-8175

Mr. Paul O. Batson, III  
Mr. George Bomar  
Mr. T. Walter Brashier  
Ms. Debi Bush  
Mr. Samuel P. Clayton  
Dr. William E. Harner  
Rev. O.T. Hill  
Mr. Raymond A. Mattson, Jr.  
Ms. Susan C. Wilkins  
Dr. Robert A. Wilson

### Horry-Georgetown Technical College

Phone: 843-349-5202

Mr. Joe T. Branyon, Jr.  
Mr. L. LeGrande Dorman  
Mr. C. Marshall Jackson  
Mr. Herman C. Jones  
Mr. William H. Murray  
Mr. Y. Melvin Nobles  
Dr. Henry A. Nodes, Jr.  
Mr. Ken Richardson  
Ms. Orrie E. West

### Midlands Technical College

Phone: 803-738-7602

Mr. E. Stewart Blume, Jr.  
Ms. Katie M. Bolden  
Mr. Robert F. Dozier, Jr.  
Ms. Harriet Gardin Fields  
Mr. Ellie H. Heustess, Jr.  
Mr. Robert C. Lentz  
Mrs. Judith Litman Lindau  
Mr. A. Eugene Rountree  
Mr. C. Allan Schurr  
Dr. Peter E. Sercer  
Mr. James Smith  
Mr. Robert P. Wilkins, Jr.

### Northeastern Technical College

Phone: 843-921-6902

Dr. Ray Brayboy  
Mr. John Briggs  
Mrs. Kimberly T. Burch  
Mrs. Olive W. Covington  
Dr. H. Kenneth Dinkins  
Mr. Herbert H. Gould  
Mrs. Cherry G. McCoy  
Mr. J.G. Owens  
Mr. Tom Pharr  
Mr. Ray Rogers  
Mr. Herbert W. Watts

### Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College

Phone: 803-535-1201

Col. John Bowden  
Dr. Margaret Felder-Wilson  
Mr. Edward S. Griffith  
Dr. F. Simons Hane  
Ms. Marikay Harris  
Mr. Donnie Jameson  
Mr. Larry W. Patrick

# South Carolina Technical Colleges

## Board of Trustees Members

### Piedmont Technical College

Phone: 864-941-8302

Mrs. Edith S. Collins  
Mr. Young Dendy  
Mr. Herman E. Fletcher  
Dr. William A. Klauber  
Mr. H. George Piersol, II  
Mr. W. Joseph Seel  
Mr. Harvey Tucker, Jr.  
Ms. Belinda D. Turner  
Mr. William I. West  
Mr. William A. Whitfield  
Mr. Charles R. Williams  
Mr. Harold L. Williams

### Spartanburg Technical College

Phone: 864-591-3611

Mr. Timothy M. Crawford  
Dr. Sid Crumpton  
Ms. Tammy Devine  
Mr. Hubert C. Dobson  
Mr. James M. Folk  
Mr. William D. Gwinn  
Mr. James L. Hailstock  
Mr. Donald B. Hunt  
Mr. Cecil L. Hutcherson  
Mr. Whit Kennedy  
Mrs. Deloris Ham Oliver  
Mr. Danny T. Phillips  
Mr. William G. Sarratt

### Technical College of the Lowcountry

Phone: 843-525-8247

Gen. Arthur E. Brown, Jr.  
Mr. Angus Cotton  
Mr. Ralph DeLoach  
Mrs. Patricia M. Green  
Mr. James E. Heaton  
Mr. Fred Nimmer

### Tri-County Technical College

Phone: 864-646-3636

Mr. Ben R. Childress  
Dr. Robert B. Claytor  
Mr. William H. Hudson  
Mrs. Rosemary H. Lindley  
Mr. Wilmon W. McClellan, Sr.  
Mr. Larry B. Miller  
Mrs. Helen P. Rosemond-Saunders  
Dr. Mendel H. Stewart  
Mr. Neal Workman

### Trident Technical College

Phone: 843-574-6338

Ms. F. Renee Gators  
Mr. Jack Y. Harrison  
Ms. Judy C. Jackson  
Mr. Clarence T. McGee  
Mr. Charles W. McGill  
Ms. Carolyn L. Price  
Mr. Guy C. Tarrant  
Mr. Marion C. Thompson  
Ms. Gail T. Willamson

### Williamsburg Technical College

Phone: 843-354-2021 ext. 126

Mr. Gregory B. Askins  
Mr. Walter H. Brown  
Ms. Lorraine B. Dimery  
Dr. Kenneth Gardner  
Ms. S. Christine Green  
Mr. Harry Huell  
Mr. F.E. Huggins, Jr.  
Mr. M. Oneal Kirby  
Mr. J. Braxton Lovett  
Dr. Veretta J. Sabb  
Ms. Joan B. Thompson

### York Technical College

Phone: 803-325-2874

Mr. Edwin L. Barnes  
Mrs. Carolyn B. Carpenter  
Mr. James H. Owen, Jr.  
Mr. Charles Z. Robinson  
Mr. Jeffrey C. Sigmon  
Mr. Bruce A. Vaughn  
Mr. James A. Wilkerson

### State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education

Phone: 803-896-5320

Mr. P. Henderson Barnette  
Mr. Dan P. Gray  
Mr. Montez C. Martin  
Mr. James C. Myers  
Ms. Cathy B. Novinger  
Mr. Ralph A. Odom, Jr.  
Mr. Oscar E. Prioleau  
Rev. Benjamin Snoddy  
Mr. Wm. Reynolds Williams  
**EX OFFICIO**  
Mrs. Inez M. Tenenbaum  
Mr. Charles S. Way, Jr.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

Visit our Home Page at  
<http://www.che400.state.sc.us>

**For Additional Data Request:**

**Contact**

**Camille T. Brown**

S.C. Commission on Higher Education  
1333 Main Street, Suite 200  
Columbia, SC 29201

Phone (803) 737-2260



Email: [Cbrown@che400.state.sc.us](mailto:Cbrown@che400.state.sc.us)

FAX: (803) 737-2297

# Statistical Abstract Survey Feedback



## Customer Survey of Statistical Abstract Publication Users

To help us improve future editions of this publication and give you better customer service, we would appreciate your comments on this survey form. Please check the appropriate box(es) below for each question. Responses will be kept completely confidential. You may return the survey by mail or FAX. To mail please send to the following address. SC Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main Street Suite 200, Columbia, SC 29201 - ATTN: Abstract Feedback. To return by fax please send to (803) 737-2297. **Many thanks for your customer feedback-it is very important to us!**

5. For what purposes did you use this publication? (Check all that apply.)

- Planning
- Policy or legislation
- Administrative decisions
- Research and Analysis
- General information
- Writing news articles, TV or radio material
- Other (please describe)

1a. Name of publication: Higher Education Statistical Abstract

1b. Publication: Year 2002, 24th Edition

2. How did you receive a copy of this publication?

- Bought it
- Borrowed it
- Mailing list membership
- Telephone request
- Internet request
- Other (please describe)

3. Was the publication easy to get?

- Very
- Somewhat
- Not at all

4. How did you find out about this publication?

- Conferences
- Professional Association
- Internet
- Publication Announcement
- Received in Mail
- CHE Staff Contact

6. Did the publication help you accomplish whatever you needed it for?

- Yes
- No
- Partially

7. What is your occupation?

- Parent
- Teacher
- Administrator
- Librarian
- Researcher
- Statistician
- Journalist/Writer
- Policy Analyst
- Student
- Program Planner
- Other (please specify)

8. How could this publication better meet your needs? (Check all that apply.)

- More important topics in education
- More timely release of data
- More text introductions to each section
- More research statistics
- Other (please describe)

9. Overall, how satisfied are you with this product?

- a. Comprehensiveness of information
- b. Clarity of writing (readability, interpretability)
- c. Clarity of presentation (e.g., tables, charts)
- d. Timeliness of information
- e. Accuracy of information
- f. Usefulness of resources
- g. Organization
- h. Length
- i. Format

Very Satisfied	Satisfied	Dissatisfied
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**Commission on  
Higher Education  
Publication, 24<sup>th</sup> Edition**